

M I N U T E S A N D R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION
April 20, 1965

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

To all Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

At the close of our March Session, Bill No. 49 - the Area Industrial Commission Act - was given approval by the Nova Scotia Legislature. This Bill is quite vital to this Municipality in our efforts to improve the Commercial and Industrial growth of our County, and all steps are being taken to use the provision of Bill No. 49 to assist our industrial program.

The Industrial Committee have approved the names submitted to them as members of the Industrial Commission and on April 14th, the first meeting of the Commission was held and Mr. A. Gordon Cooper, Q.C., was elected chairman, Mr. Reginald Piercey was elected vice-chairman.

The Bond issue of one (1) million dollars as authorized by Council, March 31, 1965, was sold to a syndicate comprising Nesbitt, Thompson, W.C. Pitfield, Royal Bank and Dominion Securities, at a price of 99.157 or a net cost of money 5.61%. The price received for our Bonds is very encouraging and is a better price than 5.78% received in April, 1964.

Interest and activity in commercial and industrial growth in all sections of our County remain high and with our Industrial Commission in operation this tempo should be maintained along with the actual completion of some projects to assist in the economic growth of our Municipality.

I feel that this will be a year of decision for this Council in many areas such as the problems of finance and related matters.

I trust that efforts of all Municipalities to obtain revenue, other than direct property tax, will be more fully recognized by senior levels of Government to assist all Municipal Units.

In respect to our Municipality, I feel there are many roads that lead to a brighter taxation future for our residents and none will be neglected.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) IRA S. SETTLE,

Warden.

INDEX OF MINUTES

| | |
|--|-------|
| Abandonments of Easements re | |
| Frederick Butler | 32-33 |
| Michael & Mary Coombs | 34-35 |
| Carl & Lorraine Westhaver | 36 |
| Robert A. Ross | 37 |
| John Kidston | 39-40 |
| Thornhill Park Const. Co. Ltd. | 41-42 |
| Amendment re Instrument of Incorporation be approved | 44 |
| Amendment No. 1 re Instrument of Incorporation | 45 |
| Appointment re Lovett Eric Winchester, 3775 Kencrest Ave., ... | 50 |
| Area rates re North, Middle Beaverbank, Kinsac Area of District 27 | 14 |
| Bill No. 44 re municipal offices by-law | 46 |
| re taxi by-law | 47 |
| re trade & licensing by-law | 48 |
| Bill No. 83 re Pari-mutual taxation | 49 |
| re Industrial Commission | 49 |
| re Miscellaneous items | 49 |
| Council go into Committee of the whole | 50 |
| County Planning Board report | 1 |
| Easement re property of Murray F. Cooper | 5 |
| re property of Murray Wentzall | 6-7 |
| re Leiblin Development | 8-9 |
| re property of Frederick Power | 10 |
| re Thornhill Inv. Ltd. | 11-12 |
| re property of Frederick Butler | 13 |
| re property of Jack A. McMahon | 14 |
| re property of Gerald S. Fraser | 15 |
| re property of Mrs. Mary A. Oakley | 16 |
| re property of John M. Buchanan | 17-18 |
| re Joseph A. Burton | 19 |
| re Leonard E. Goulden | 20 |
| re Roger MacDonald | 21 |
| re Gordon H. Shanks | 22 |
| re Mac Intosh run | 23 |
| re Noll Drive, Spryfield | 24 |
| re Robert E. Miller | 25 |
| re Micheal & Mary Coombs | 27 |
| re Mrs. Anna Fahie | 28 |
| re Carl & Lorraine Westhaver | 29 |
| re Robert A. Ross | 30 |
| re property at Ferguson Street | 31 |
| Money used re fire departments | 3 |
| Finance & Executive Committee re enforcement of taxi by-law ... | 49 |
| Reports re Low Cost Housing Committee | 63 |
| Industrial Committee report | 44 |
| Industrial Commission report | 44 |
| Money used for purposes other than parklands | 3 |
| Board of Management report | 4 |

| | |
|---|----------|
| Petition objecting new highway in Sackville | 2 |
| Public Works Committee be adopted | 3 |
| Re Donald Royale's property | 1 |
| Renewal of Temporary Borrowings re:: | |
| Pumping Station Williams Lake Road | 50-51-54 |
| Sewer Laterals, Autumn Avenue | 52 |
| Spryfield Sewer | 52 |
| Leiblin Subdivision | 53 |
| Sewer Laterals, Rockingstone Road | 54 |
| Spryfield Laterals, Thornhill Park | 54 |
| Park Hill Road Sewers | 55 |
| Purcell's Cove Road sewer | 56 |
| Dingle Pumping Station | 57 |
| Herring Cove Road Sewers | 58 |
| Sewer, Maplewood Drive | 59 |
| Collingdale Avenue, Spryfield | 59 |
| Withrod Drive Sewer, Armdale | 60 |
| Inverness Avenue | 61 |
| Sylvia Avenue, Spryfield | 62 |
| Unightly houses | 1-2 |
| Warden's report to Council | 1 |

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

| | |
|--|-------|
| Building Inspector's Report | 65-71 |
| County Planning Board Report | 72-73 |
| Finance and Executive Report | 77-78 |
| Halifax County Industrial Commission Report | 79 |
| Recommendation from the Halifax County Industrial Commission | 80 |
| Industrial Committee Report | 81 |
| Halifax County Hospital Report | 82 |
| Public Works Committee Report | 83 |
| School Capital Program Committee Report | 84-85 |
| Revenue and Expenditure Statements | 87-96 |
| Welfare Expenditures | 86 |

April Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th., 1965

A G E N D A

1. Opening of Council - "The Lord's Prayer"
2. Roll Call
3. Letters and Communications, if any.
4. Warden's Report to Council.
5. Report of the County Planning Board
6. Report of the Public Works Committee
7. Easements required for Sewer Purposes - Spryfield Area
8. Abandonment of certain other easements - Spryfield Area
9. Report of the School Capital Programme Committee
10. Report of Board of Management - Halifax County Hospital
11. Bill No. 44 "An Act to Amend and Consolidate Chapter 160 of the Revised Statutes, 1954, The Local Asylums Act, and Acts in Amendment Thereof, as finally approved by the Legislature.
12. Report of the Industrial Committee.
13. Recommendations from The Industrial Commission.
14. Proposed Amendment to Instrument of Incorporation of Industrial Commission.
15. By-law re "Remuneration of Deputy Warden"
16. By-law to Amend the Taxi By-law.
17. By-law to Amend the Trade and Licensing By-law
18. Report of the Finance and Executive Committee
19. Halifax County Bill - as finally approved by Legislature.
20. Renewal of Temporary Borrowings.

**MINUTES OF THE APRIL SESSION OF
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX**

April 20, 1965

Council convened at 10:00 a.m. with Warden Settle presiding. Following the Lord's Prayer, the Clerk called the Roll.

It was reported that Councillors Williams and Grant were both convalescing at their homes following some time in hospital.

The Clerk read the Warden's Report to Council. The Clerk read the report of the County Planning Board.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Report of the County Planning Board, be approved." Motion carried.

Councillor Bell suggested that it be recommended that a fence should be installed between the property in question on Dutch Village Road and the Railway tracks behind it because of the danger to children from the apartment in their playarea outside. Mr. Snook said that this could be done.

Councillor Daye said that it seemed from recent reports in the press that the Planning Board was not doing its duty with regard to Public Housing. Mr. Hattie said that in this instance although no formal combined meetings had been held that he had discussed the problems with Mr. Snook and others and that the problem was being studied as regard to sites, etc.

Councillor Quigley felt that any derogatory remarks made by councillors were blown up out of all proportion by the press and that there was a reason for it. He felt that the Planning Board was not guilty of procrastination although a long column in Saturday's Mail Star did not share his opinion. He noted that nothing was mentioned about the work which had been done in the Musquodoboit Valley area which Council had pioneered, nor of the many fine schools erected by the County and felt that some people were trying to sabotage our Municipal Government as it now operates.

In reply to Councillor McCabe's question regarding the Donald Royale property, Mr. Hattie replied that legal papers had been served on the owner by the Constable and action would be taken.

Councillor P. Baker referred to a councillor's remarks last month which were directed toward a certain house which had been moved from the City into the County, and assured Council that this was a \$35,000 to \$40,000 home and would be a credit to any area in which it was situated, further that the owner had posted a bond which would assure its conformity to all regulations of the County.

Councillor Bell said that he was not referring to this particular house but rather to several others which were "shacks" which had come out into the County and had been placed among houses costing many thousands of dollars and "stuck out like a sore thumb"; he said that if this was an example of good planning he was glad he was not connected with it.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the motion, which was carried twenty FOR, one AGAINST.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT WHEREAS the people of Sackville have presented a petition objecting to the proposed location of a new highway through Sackville and suggesting two alternative routes;

BE IT THEREFORE resolved that this Council request that the Minister of Highways arrange a meeting at an early date to discuss the location of this road with representatives of the Municipality." Motion carried.

Mr. Hattie said that the people in the Sackville area felt that the proposed road was contrary to the Master Plan.

Councillor C. Baker suggested that in future sewer contracts the County stipulate that local trucks and men be hired. He said that in Spryfield where County Sewer work was going on, trucks were being brought in from outside while people who had trucks in the area could not get work for them. He felt that this was unfair to the residents who had to pay for the sewers and could not get a share of the work.

Mr. Hattie explained that it was always the policy of the County to use local services of this kind but since contracts were awarded on a competitive basis, this would be putting a limitation on the contractor which could very well result in greater expense of the work being done.

Warden Settle reiterated that it was the County's policy to expect contractors to use local workmen and equipment where available and where costs were equal.

Solicitor Cox said that such a stipulation could be inserted in contracts such as was done by the Provincial and Federal Governments but that sometimes this resulted in higher cost of the project. It was agreed to turn the matter over to the Public Works Committee.

The Clerk read the Report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor McCabe:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee be adopted."

On a question brought up last session Councillor P. Baker asked whether legislation had been received to enable surplus moneys from tax sales to be used for purposes other than parklands.

Solicitor Cox read the amendment to the Assessment Act governing this question; he said that up until this time such funds could only be used for parkland purposes but with the present legislation, moneys could be used for any Municipal purpose with the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs.

Councillor Daye said he was trying to set up a Fire Department in his District and the people there do not need parklands because they have ample open space but they did need the protection of a Fire Department and since they had not used any of this money derived from tax sales in the district over the years, they would now like to receive a grant for their fire department in lieu of parklands.

Mr. Hattie said that this problem would have to be studied and a recommendation brought before Council which would be acceptable to all. He pointed out that there was not a great deal of money available in any case to be split up among all districts for various purposes but that they would endeavour to have some recommendation forthcoming at any early session.

Councillor Snair observed that all the fire departments throughout the County had been set up on a district basis and he did not see how one district could expect such assistance when the others did not get it. In his district an area rate had been levied since 1949 for the purposes of establishing and maintaining a fire department.

Councillor Johnson said that a fire department was badly needed in his District and the people had no need or desire for public parklands. He felt that districts like his own which had not been receiving money from the tax sale fund over the years should be able to get some assistance from that source now that it was such a serious need to the people of the district.

Warden Settle said that when the fund was set up originally, Council felt that rather than allow it to accumulate, it should be used to maintain the public parks which represented properties given to the County for this purpose.

Councillor McCabe stated he feared that it would create a controversy to give grants to some districts for fire protection and none to others.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Report of the Public Works, which was carried.

Also arising from the Public Works Report were a number of Easements and a number of Adandonment of certain other easements, which are listed on the following pages.

The Clerk read the Report of the School Capital Building Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Daye said that the new school in Musquodoboit Harbour seemed to be going along very slowly and there did not seem to be anyone working there lately despite the good weather; he said that this school had been kicked around for two years and feared that it would not be completed at its present rate for the projected date. He felt that there should be pressure brought to bear on the Contractors to speed up its completion.

Councillor Curren felt that Councillor Daye need not worry about the school not being ready by September. He said that all materials were on site and the masonry work had been held up due to the large amount of frost but work would be getting underway as soon as it was possible.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie said that there was no reason why this school would not be completed before September. He reminded Council of the new school of the same size built at Sheet Harbour by the same contractor. In that instance, he said, bulldozing did not start until March and the school was only two weeks late in opening.

Warden Settle put the question to adopt the Report of the School Capital Program Committee, which was carried.

The Clerk read the Report of the Board of Management of the Halifax County Hospital.

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Percy Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Board of Management, Halifax County Hospital, be adopted." Motion carried.

Moved by Councillor McGrath
and seconded by Councillor Bell:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MURRAY F. COOPER

"LOT #96"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Elmdale Crescent, said point of beginning being the Northeastern corner of Lot #97 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-four degrees and thirty-one minutes East ($N64^{\circ}31'E$) along the said Southern boundary of Elmdale Crescent a distance of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes East ($S26^{\circ}46'E$) a distance of eight-five and three tenths (85.3') feet or to the Northern boundary of an existing thirty (30.0') foot easement in the Right of the Municipality of the County of Halifax;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fourteen minutes West ($S63^{\circ}14'W$) along the Northern boundary of the said easement a distance of twenty (20.0') feet or to the Eastern boundary of the said Lot #97;

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty-six minutes West ($N26^{\circ}46'W$) along the Eastern boundary of the said Lot #97 a distance of eighty-five and three tenths (85.3') feet or to the Southern boundary of the said Elmdale Crescent and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 12, 1965.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Curren
and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MURRAY WENTZALL
"LOT #182"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Western boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Ivylea Crescent, said point of Beginning being distant South twenty-six degrees and forty-five minutes East (S26°45'E) a distance of nine (9') feet from the Southeastern corner of Lot #183 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-five minutes East (S26°45'E) in prolongation of the previously described course a distance of five (5') feet to the Southern boundary of Ivylea Crescent;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fifteen minutes East (N63°15'E) along the said Southern boundary of Ivylea Crescent a distance of forty-six (46') feet or to the Western boundary of Lot #181 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-five minutes East (S26°45'E) along the said Western boundary of Lot #181 a distance of fifteen (15') feet;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and fifteen minutes West (S63°15'W) a distance of one hundred and forty-six (146') feet or to the Eastern boundary of Lot #193;

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MURRAY WENTZALL (Cont'd)
"LOT #182"

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and forty-five minutes West
(N26°45'W) along the said Eastern boundary of Lot #193 a distance
of twenty (20.0') feet;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and fifteen minutes East
(N63°15'E) a distance of one hundred (100') feet to the Western
boundary of Ivylea Crescent and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more
particularly described on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S.,
and dated March 12, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Allen
and seconded by Councillor
Nicholson:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

"THAT EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM LEIBLIN DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD.
"LOT #193"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Eastern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Juniper Crescent, said point of beginning being distant South twenty-six degrees and thirty-three minutes East (S26°33'E) a distance of seven (7') feet from the Southwestern corner of Lot #192 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes East (N63°27'E) along the Southern boundary of the said Lot #192 a distance of one hundred and one and two tenths (101.2') feet or to the Western boundary of Lot #182 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and forty-five minutes East (S26°45'E) along the Western boundary of the said Lot #182 a distance of twenty (20') feet;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes West (S63°27'W) a distance of one hundred and thirteen and two tenths (113.2') feet or to the Eastern boundary of Lot #194 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and thirty-three minutes West (N26°33'W) along the Eastern boundary of the said Lot #194 a distance of fifteen (15') feet or to the Southern boundary of the said Juniper Crescent;

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM LEIBLIN DEVELOPMENT CO., LTD. (Cont'd)

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes East (N63°27'E) along the said Southern boundary of Juniper Crescent a distance of twelve (12') feet or to the Eastern boundary of the said Juniper Crescent;

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and thirty-three minutes West (N26°33'W) along the said Eastern boundary of Juniper Crescent a distance of five (5') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly described on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 12, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Bond
and seconded by Councillor Moser:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM FREDERICK POWER
"LOT #194"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Juniper Crescent, said point of Beginning being the Northwestern corner of Lot #193 of the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE South twenty-six degrees and thirty-three minutes East ($S26^{\circ}33'E$) along the western boundary of the said Lot #193 a distance of fifteen (15') feet;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes West ($S63^{\circ}27'W$) a distance of thirty-eight (38') feet;

THENCE North twenty-six degrees and thirty-three minutes West ($N26^{\circ}33'W$) a distance of fifteen (15') feet or to the said Southern boundary of Juniper Crescent;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees and twenty-seven minutes East ($N63^{\circ}27'E$) along the said Southern boundary of Juniper Crescent a distance of thirty-eight (38') feet or to the Western boundary of the said lot #193 and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 12, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and
seconded by Councillor Curren:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER THORNHILL INV. LTD.
471 HERRING COVE ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the western boundary of a sixty-six (66') foot right-of-way now or formerly called Herring Cove Road, said point of Beginning being the Northeastern corner of Lot #16 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision ;

THENCE South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West (S83° 56' W) along the northern boundary of the said Lot #16 a distance of one hundred and twenty and four tenths (120.4') feet;

THENCE North eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes West (N18° 20' W) a distance of sixty-seven and six tenths (67.6') feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #15 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision;

THENCE North eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes East (N83° 56' E) along the said southern boundary of Lot #15 a distance of twenty and four tenths (20.4') feet;

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes East (S18° 29' E) a distance of forty-seven and one tenth (47.1') feet;

THENCE North eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes East (N83° 56' E) a distance of one hundred and three tenths (100.3') feet or to the western boundary of the Herring Cove Road;

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER THORNHILL INV. LTD. (Cont'd)
471 HERRING COVE ROAD

THENCE South ten degrees and thirty four minutes East ($S10^{\circ}34'E$) along the said western boundary of Herring Cove Road a distance of twenty (20.1) feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

All the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 26, 1965.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Allen
and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM FREDERICK BUTLER
"LOT #14A"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot #15 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision said point of Beginning being distant South eighty three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) a distance of one hundred and twenty and nine tenths ($120.9'$) feet from the northeastern corner of the said Lot #15.

THENCE South eighty three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) in prolongation of the previously described course a distance of twenty and four tenths ($20.4'$) feet.

THENCE North eighteen degrees and twenty nine minutes West ($N18^{\circ}29'W$) a distance of fifty one and two tenths ($51.2'$) feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #14.

THENCE North eighty three degrees and fifty-six minutes East ($N83^{\circ}56'E$) along the said southern boundary of Lot #14 a distance of twenty and four tenths ($20.4'$) feet.

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty nine minutes East ($S18^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of fifty one and two tenths ($51.2'$) feet or to the northern boundary of Lot #15 and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 26, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JACK A. MCMAHON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "F" of the William J. Olie Subdivision, said point of Beginning being distant North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N63°30'E) East a distance of sixty-six and three tenths feet (66.3') from the North western corner of said Lot "F".

THENCE North thirty-six degrees thirty-one minutes (N36°31'W) West a distance of one hundred and one and five tenths feet (101.5') or to the Southern boundary of Lot "D" of the William J. Olie Subdivision.

THENCE North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N63°30'E) East along the Southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "D" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') ;

THENCE South thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes (S36°31'E) East a distance of one hundred and one and five tenth feet (101.5') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "F";

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S63°30'W) West along the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "F" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Johnson
and seconded by Councillor Isenor;

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM GERALD S. FRASER

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "C" of William J. Olie Subdivision, said point of beginning being distant North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N63°30'E) East a distance of twenty five and six tenths feet (25.6') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot "C";

THENCE North thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes (N36°31'W) West a distance of seventy five and six tenths feet (75.6') or to the Southern boundary of Leiblin Drive right-of-way;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N63°30'E) East along the Southern boundary of the Leiblin Drive right-of-way a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4');

THENCE South thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes (S36°31'E) East a distance of seventy-five and six tenths feet (75.6') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "C";

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S63°30'W) West along the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "C" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and
Seconded by Councillor Turner:

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. MARY A. OAKLEY

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot #18 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision, said point of Beginning distant North seventy-six degrees thirty seven minutes (N76°37'E) East a distance of seventy-two feet (72.0') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot #18.

THENCE North four degrees forty-seven minutes (N04°47'W) West a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Southern boundary of Lot #16 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision;

THENCE North seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes (N76°37'E) East along the southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #16 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2');

THENCE South four degrees forty-seven minutes (S04°47'E) East a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #18;

THENCE South seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes (S76°37'W) West along the above mentioned Lot #18 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Allen and
seconded by Councillor Moser:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

"THAT

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN M. BUCHANAN

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Leiblin Drive right-of-way, said point of beginning being distant North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N 63°30'E) East a distance of seventy-four and one tenths feet (74.1') from the Southwestern corner of Lot "A" of John M. Buchanan Subdivision;

THENCE North four degrees forty-seven minutes (N 04°47'W) West a distance of sixty-three and nine tenths feet (63.9') or to the Southern boundary of Lot #18 of Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision;

THENCE North seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes (N 76°37'E) East along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned lot #18 a distance of five and eight tenths feet (5.8') or to the Western boundary of Lot "B" of John M. Buchanan Subdivision;

THENCE South thirteen degrees twenty-three minutes (S 13°23'E) East along the Western boundary of the abovementioned Lot "B" a distance of sixty and five tenths feet (60.5') or to the Northern boundary of the Leiblin Drive right-of-way;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S 63°30'W) West along the Northern boundary of Leiblin Drive right-of-way a distance of fourteen and seven tenths feet (14.7') or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Curren and seconded
by Councillor Allen:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOHN M. BUCHANAN

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas, and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of Lot "B" of John M. Buchanan Subdivision;

THENCE North thirteen degrees twenty-three minutes (N 13°23'W) West along the western boundary of the abovementioned Lot "B" a distance of sixty and five tenths feet (60.5') or to the Southern boundary of Lot #18 of Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision;

THENCE North seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes (N 76°37'E) East along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned lot #18 a distance of fourteen and four tenths feet (14.4');

THENCE South four degrees forty-seven minutes (S 04°47'E) East a distance of fifty-nine and eight tenths feet (59.8') or to the Northern boundary of the Leiblin Drive right-of-way;

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S 63° 30'W) West along the Northern boundary of the Leiblin Drive right-of-way a distance of five and six tenths (5.6') feet or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Isenor and
seconded by Councillor Moser:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM JOSEPH A. BURTON

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "D" of the William J. Olie Subdivision, said point of beginning being distant North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N 63°30'E) East a distance of thirty-eight and zero tenths feet (38.0') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot "D";

THENCE North thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes (N 36°31'W) West a distance of seventy-one and one tenths feet (71.1') or to the Southern boundary of Lot "B" of William J. Olie Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N 63°30'E) East along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned Lot "B" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4');

THENCE South thirty-six degrees thirty-one minutes (S 36°31'E) East a distance of seventy-one and one tenths feet (71.1') or to the Northern boundary of the abovementioned Lot "D";

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S 63°30'W) West along the Northern boundary of the abovementioned Lot "D" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Curren and
seconded by Councillor Bell;

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by " these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM LEONARD E. GOULDEN

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot #17 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision said point of Beginning being distant North seventy-six degrees thirty seven minutes ($N76^{\circ} 37'E$) East a distance of seventy nine and six tenths feet (79.6') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot #17.

THENCE North four degrees forty seven minutes ($N04^{\circ} 47'W$) West a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Southern boundary of Lot #15 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision.

THENCE North seventy-six degrees thirty seven minutes ($N76^{\circ} 37'E$) East along the southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #15 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2');

THENCE South four degrees forty seven minutes ($S04^{\circ} 47'E$) East a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #17.

THENCE South seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes ($S76^{\circ} 37'W$) West along the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #17 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING:

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Coucillor Turner and
seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROGER MACDONALD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot #16 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision, said point of Beginning being distant North seventy-six degrees thirty seven minutes (N76°37'E) East a distance of eighty-seven and two tenths feet (87.2') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot #16.

THENCE North four degrees forty- seven minutes (N04°47'W) West a distance of fifty and six tenth feet (50.6') or to the Southern boundary of Lot #14 of the Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision;

THENCE North seventy six degrees thirty seven minutes (N76°37'E) East along the Southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #14 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2');

THENCE South four degrees forty seven minutes (S04°47'E) East a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #16.

THENCE South seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes West (S76°37'W) along the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #16 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Johnson and seconded
by Councillor Allen:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM GORDON H. SHANKS

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece, or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "G" of the William J. Olie Subdivision, said point of beginning being distant North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N 63°30'E) East a distance of seventy-six and four tenths feet (76.4') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot "G";

THENCE North thirty-six degrees thirty-one minutes West (N 36°31'W) a distance of fifty-seven and eight tenths feet (57.8') or to the Southern boundary of Lot "E" of the William J. Olie Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (N 63°30'E) East along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned Lot "E" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4');

THENCE South thirty-six degrees thirty-one minutes (S 36°31'E) East a distance of fifty-seven and eight tenths feet (57.8') or to the Northern boundary of the abovementioned lot "G";

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes (S 63°31'W) West along the Northern boundary of the abovementioned Lot "G" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') or to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Deputy Warden MacKenzie
and seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER MacINTOSH RUN

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workman, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Southern boundary of the Sambro Road with the Eastern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by Frederick Jeffery;

THENCE in a Northeasterly direction along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned Sambro Road a distance of ninety-nine and four tenths feet (99.4') or to the Western boundary of an existing easement in right of the Municipality of the County of Halifax;

THENCE South twenty-four degrees thirty minutes East (S 24°30'E) a distance of twenty and one tenth feet (20.1');

THENCE in a Southwesterly direction running twenty feet (20.0') from and parallel with the Southern boundary of the abovementioned Sambro Road, a distance of one hundred and two and six tenths feet (102.6') or to the Eastern boundary of the lot of land now or formerly owned by Frederick Jeffery;

THENCE North fifteen degrees thirty minutes West (N15°30'W) along the Eastern boundary of the abovementioned Frederick Jeffery lot a distance of twenty feet more or less (20.0'±) to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S. and dated April 6, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Daye and
seconded by Councillor Bond;

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

"THAT

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER NOEL DRIVE, SPRYFIELD

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL and singular that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at the intersection of the Southern boundary of the Sambro Road with the Eastern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by Frederick Jeffery;

THENCE South fifteen degrees thirty minutes East ($S 15^{\circ}30'E$) along the Western boundary of Noel Drive a distance of one hundred and ninety-three feet ($193.0'$);

THENCE North seventy-four degrees thirty minutes East ($N 74^{\circ}30'E$) a distance of twenty feet ($20.0'$);

THENCE North fifteen degrees thirty minutes West ($N 15^{\circ}30'W$) a distance of one hundred and ninety four feet ($194.0'$) or to the Southern boundary of the right-of-way of the abovementioned Sambro Road;

THENCE in a Westerly direction along the Southern boundary of the abovementioned Sambro Road a distance of twenty feet more or less ($20.0' \pm$) to the Place of Beginning.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated April 6, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Allen
and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROBERT E. MILLER

ALL that certain lot, piece of parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "E" of the William J. Olie Subdivision, said point of Beginning being distant North sixty three degrees thirty minutes ($N63^{\circ}30'E$) East a distance of forty - eight and six tenths feet (48.6') from the Northwestern corner of said Lot "E";

THENCE North thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes ($N36^{\circ}31'W$) West a distance of sixty and nine tenths feet (60.9') or to the Southern boundary of Lot "C" of William J. Olie Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-three degrees thirty minutes ($N63^{\circ}30'E$) East along the Southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "C" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4');

THENCE South thirty-six degrees thirty one minutes ($S36^{\circ}31'E$) East a distance of sixty and nine tenths feet (60.9') or to the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "E";

THENCE South sixty-three degrees thirty minutes ($S63^{\circ}30'W$) West along the Northern boundary of the above mentioned Lot "E" a distance of twenty and four tenths feet (20.4') or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING:

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Allen and seconded
by Councillor Turner:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED OVER THORNHILL INV. LTD.
471 HERRING COVE ROAD

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING AT THE Northwestern corner of Lot #162 of the Thornhill Park Subdivision;

THENCE in a northerly direction in prolongation of the eastern or rear line of the said Lot #162 a distance of ten (10') feet;

THENCE North eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes East ($N83^{\circ}56'E$) a distance of twenty-seven (27+) feet more or less;

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes East ($S18^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of ten (10'+) more or less or to the northern boundary of Lot #16 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision;

THENCE South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) along the said northern boundary of Lot #16 a distance of twenty eight and six tenths (28.6') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING:

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 26, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Curren and seconded
by Councillor Myers:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MICHAEL AND MARY COOMBS
"LOT #14"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of lot #13 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision said point of Beginning being distant South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) a distance of one hundred and thirty-five and zero tenths (135.0°) feet from the Southeastern corner of the said Lot #13.

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes East ($S18^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of fifty one and two tenths (57.2°) feet or to the northern boundary of Lot #14A.

THENCE South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) along the said northern boundary of Lot #14A a distance of twenty and four tenths (20.4°) feet.

THENCE North eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes West ($N18^{\circ}29'W$) a distance of fifty one and two tenths (51.2°) feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #13.

THENCE North eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes East ($N83^{\circ}56'E$) a distance of twenty and four tenths (20.4°) feet along the said southern boundary of Lot #13 to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 26, 1965.

Moved by Councillor C. Baker and
seconded by Councillor Moser;

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM MRS. ANNA FAHIE

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows;

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot "A" of the John M. Buchanan Subdivision said point of Beginning being distant North seventy six degrees thirty seven minutes (N76°37'E) East a distance of eighty-one and two tenth feet (81.2') from the North Western corner of said Lot "A";

THENCE North four degrees forty seven minutes (N04°47'W) West a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the southern boundary of Lot #17 of Omar R. Drysdale Subdivision.

THENCE North seventy six degrees thirty-seven minutes (N76°37'E) East along the southern boundary of the above mentioned Lot #17 a distance of twenty and two tenths feet (20.2');

THENCE South four degrees forty-seven minutes (S04°47'E) East a distance of fifty and six tenths feet (50.6') or to the Northern boundary of Lot "B" of John M. Buchanan Subdivision;

THENCE South seventy-six degrees thirty-seven minutes (S76°37'W) West along the Northern boundaries of the above mentioned Lot "B" and "A" a distance of twenty and two tenths (20.2') feet or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING:

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated March 12, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Turner and
seconded by Councillor Isenor;

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM CARL AND LORRAINE WESTHAVER
"LOT #15"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.
ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the southern boundary of Lot #14A of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision, said point of Beginning being distant South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) a distance of one hundred and twenty and nine tenths ($120.9'$) feet from the southeastern corner of Lot #14A.

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes East ($S18^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of one hundred and two and four tenths ($102.4'$) feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #15.

THENCE South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) along the said southern boundary of Lot #15 a distance of twenty and four tenths ($20.4'$) feet.

THENCE North eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes West ($N18^{\circ}29'W$) a distance of one hundred and two and four tenths ($102.4'$) feet or to the southern boundary of Lot #14A.

THENCE North eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes East ($N83^{\circ}56'E$) along the said southern boundary of Lot #14A a distance of twenty and four tenths ($20.4'$) feet or to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 26, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Turner and
seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

"THAT

EASEMENT REQUIRED FROM ROBERT A. ROSS
"LOT #13"

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below." Motion carried.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of Lot #14 of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision, said point of Beginning being distant South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$), one hundred and thirty-five and zero tenths (135.0') feet from the northeastern corner of Lot #14.

THENCE in prolongation of the previously described course South eighty-three degrees and fifty-six minutes West ($S83^{\circ}56'W$) a distance of twenty three (23'+) feet more or less or to the brook forming the rear boundary of the lots facing on the Herring Cove Road.

THENCE in a northerly direction following the several courses of the brook thirteen (13'+) feet more or less.

THENCE North seventy three degrees and eleven minutes East ($N73^{\circ}11'E$) a distance of nineteen (19+) feet more or less.

THENCE South eighteen degrees and twenty-nine minutes East ($S18^{\circ}29'E$) a distance of seventeen (17'+) feet more or less or to the northern boundary of Lot #14 and the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated March 26, 1965.

Moved by Councillor Bell and seconded
by Councillor Allen:

THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping and maintaining the same at all time in good condition and shall have access to the said lands at all time by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1.00;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT FERGUSON STREET

ALL that certain lot piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at an iron pin marking the North east corner of a lot of land now or formerly owned by Charles A. Rockwell and being a portion of the Ferguson Farm Subdivision said point of beginning being formed by the intersection of the Southern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Spry Avenue and the Western boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Ferguson Street.

THENCE South seven degrees zero minutes East ($S07^{\circ}00'E$) along the Western boundary of Ferguson Street a distance of two hundred and thirty four and six tenths (234.6') feet;

THENCE North eighty-three degrees zero minutes East ($N83^{\circ}00'E$) a distance of sixty-six (66.0') feet or to the Eastern boundary of Ferguson Street;

THENCE North seven degrees zero minutes West ($N07^{\circ}00'W$) along the Eastern boundary of Ferguson Street a distance of two hundred and twenty and six tenth (220.6') feet or to the intersection of the Southern boundary Spry Avenue and the Eastern boundary of Ferguson Street;

THENCE North eighty-five degrees zero minutes West ($N85^{\circ}00'W$) along the Southern boundary of Spry Avenue a distance of sixty-seven and five tenths (67.5') feet to an iron pin and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie P.L.S. and dated September 24, 1964.

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
TUESDAY, APRIL 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Frederick Butler in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM FREDERICK BUTLER

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, Halifax County, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 15 on a plan showing lots surveyed for Arthur Kidston, Herring Cove Road, Spryfield, said point being distant ninety-nine and seven tenths (99.7') feet, on a bearing South eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes West (S 84°28'W) from the Northeast corner of said Lot No. 15;

THENCE South eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes West (S 84°28'W) along the said Northern boundary of Lot No. 15 a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE North nine degrees forty-nine minutes West (N 09°49'W) a distance of fifty and one tenth (50.1') feet to the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 14 on said plan;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes East (N 84°28'E) along the Southern boundary of said Lot No. 14 a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE South nine degrees forty-nine minutes East (S 09°49'E) a distance of fifty and one tenth (50.1') feet to the said Northern boundary of Lot No. 15, and the point of beginning;

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM FREDERICK BUTLER
(Continued)

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 14-A on said plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 17th day of February, 1964.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Michael and Mary Coombs in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM MICHAEL AND MARY COOMBS

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly shown outlined as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #14-A on a plan showing lots surveyed for Arthur Kidston, Spryfield, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, made by J.D. McKenzie, P.L.S., and dated the 12th of November, 1945, said point of beginning being distant ninety-nine and five tenths (99.5') feet, on a bearing South eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S 84°28'W) from the North-east corner of said lot No 14-A;

THENCE South eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S 84°28'W) along the said Northern boundary of said Lot #14-A a distance of Twenty and one tenth feet (20.1') feet;

THENCE North nine degrees and forty-nine minutes West (N09°49'W) a distance of fifty and one tenth feet (50.1') to the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #13 on said plan;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes East (N84°28'E) along the said Southern boundary of said Lot #13 a distance of twenty and one tenth feet (20.1');

THENCE South nine degrees and forty-nine minutes East (S09°49'E) a distance of fifty and one tenth (50.1') feet to the said Northern boundary of Lot 14-A and the POINT OF BEGINNING;

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM MICHAEL AND MARY COOMBS
(continued)

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot #14 on said plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 17th day of February, 1964.

Tuesday, April 20, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Johnson and seconded by Councillor Bond:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to
be expropriated certain lands of
Carl and Lorraine Westhaver in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest
therein expropriated are no longer
required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation
be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM CARL AND LORRAINE WESTHAVER

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being
in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly
described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of a lot of land shown
as Lot No. 15 on a plan showing lot surveyed for Arthur Kidston, Herring Cove
Road, Spryfield, made by J. D. MacKenzie, P. L. S., dated the 12th day of
November, 1945, said point of beginning being distant one hundred and one
tenth (100.1') feet on a bearing South eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes
West (S84°28'W) from the Southeast corner of said Lot No. 15;

THENCE South eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes West (S84°28'W)
along the said Southern boundary of Lot No. 15, a distance of twenty and one
tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE North nine degrees and forty-nine minutes West (N09°49'W)
a distance of one hundred and three tenths (100.3') feet to the Southern
boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot No. 14-A on said plan;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes East (N84°28'E)
a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE South nine degrees forty-nine minutes East (S09°49'E) a
distance of one hundred and three (100.3') feet, to the said Southern boundary
of Lot No. 15 and the point of beginning;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a
portion of land shown as Lot No. 15 on said plan and more particularly shown
outlined in red on a plan made by J. A. Ingarfield, P. L. S., dated the 17th
day of February, 1964.

It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to
be expropriated certain lands of
Robert A. Ross in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest
therein expropriated are no longer
required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation
be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM ROBERT A. ROSS

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being
in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly
described as follows:

BEGINNING at the centerline of a brook at the Northeast corner
of a lot of land known as Lot No. 172 of the Thornhill Park Subdivision,
said Northeast corner of Lot 172 being also the Southeast corner of a
ten foot right-of-way;

THENCE North seventy-four degrees and twenty-six minutes East
(N74°26'E) on an Eastern prolongation of the said Northern boundary of
said Lot #172 a distance of twelve feet, more or less;

THENCE North nine degrees and forty-nine minutes West (N09°49'W)
a distance of ten (10.0') feet;

THENCE South seventy-four degrees and twenty-six minutes West
(S74°26'W) a distance of twelve feet, more or less to the Southeast boundary
of a lot of land known as Lot #174 of the Thornhill Park Subdivision;

THENCE Southeasterly by the various courses of a brook and the
Eastern boundary of said ten foot right-of-way a distance of ten (10.0') feet
more or less, to the PLACE OF BEGINNING

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more
particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield,
P.L.S., dated the 17th day of February, 1964.

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Turner and seconded by Councillor Cleveland:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Robert A. Ross in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM ROBERT A ROSS

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, County of Halifax, Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #14 on a plan showing lots surveyed for Arthur Kidston, Herring Cove Road, Spryfield, Nova Scotia, made by J. D. McKenzie, P.L.S., and dated the 12th day of November, 1945, said point of beginning being distant ninety-nine and three tenths feet (99.3') on a bearing South eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes West ($S84^{\circ}28'W$) from the Northeast corner of said Lot #14;

THENCE South eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes West ($S84^{\circ}28'W$) along the said Northern boundary of said Lot #14 a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE North nine degrees and forty-nine minutes West ($N09^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees and twenty-eight minutes East ($N84^{\circ}28'E$) a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE South nine degrees and forty-nine minutes East ($S09^{\circ}49'E$) a distance of twenty and one tenth feet (20.1') to the said Northern boundary of Lot #14 and the point of beginning;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being a portion of a lot of land shown as Lot #13 on said plan and being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J. A. Ingarfield, P. L. S. and dated the 17th day of February, 1964.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of John Kidston in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned."
Motion carried.

ADANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM JOHN KIDSTON

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Southern boundary of the Leiblin Subdivision, said point being distant North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East ($N62^{\circ}52'E$) a distance of sixty-one and seven tenths (61.7') feet from a wooden stake marking the Southwest corner of Lot 7 of Avon Crescent in the Leiblin Subdivision;

THENCE North sixty-two degrees and fifty-two minutes East ($N62^{\circ}52'E$) in prolongation of the aforementioned course a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes East ($S25^{\circ}30'E$) a distance of two hundred and sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet;

THENCE South twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes East ($S25^{\circ}45'E$) a distance of two hundred and seventy-three and seven tenths (273.7') feet;

THENCE North sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes East ($N60^{\circ}28'E$) a distance of two hundred and four and three tenths (204.3) feet to the Western boundary of Rockingstone Road, now or formerly so called;

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM JOHN KIDSTON, SPRYFIELD
(Continued)

THENCE South twenty-nine degrees and thirty-two minutes East (S29°32'E) along the western boundary of Rockingstone Road (now or formerly so called) a distance of thirty (30.0') feet;

THENCE South sixty degrees and twenty-eight minutes West (S60°28'W) a distance of two hundred and thirty-two and three tenths (232.3') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and forty-five minutes West (N25°45'W) a distance of three hundred and one and seven tenths (301.7') feet;

THENCE North twenty-five degrees and thirty minutes West (N25°30'W) a distance of two hundred sixty-six and two tenths (266.2') feet to the Southern boundary of Leiblin Subdivision and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by Allan V. Downie, P.L.S., and dated September 3, 1964.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of John Kidston in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned." Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM THORNHILL PARK CONST. CO., LTD.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, in the County of Halifax, bounded and more particularly described as follows:-

BEGINNING at the Southeast corner of a ten foot (10.0') right-of-way shown on a plan of the Thornhill Park Subdivision at Spryfield, Nova Scotia, made by Ian MacInnis, P.L.S., and dated the 25th day of July, 1957;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees, twenty-eight minutes East ($N84^{\circ}28'E$) along the Northern boundary of a lot of land shown as Lot #16 on a plan of the Arthur Kidston Subdivision at Spryfield, Nova Scotia, made by Charles Dunn, P.L.S., and dated the 10th day of November, 1949, a distance of twenty-eight and six tenths feet (28.6');

THENCE North nine degrees forty-nine minutes West ($N09^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of ten (10.0') feet more or less;

THENCE South eighty degrees fifty-eight minutes West ($S80^{\circ}58'W$) a distance of twenty-seven and nine tenths feet (27.9') to the North-eastern corner of said ten (10.0') foot right-of-way;

THENCE Southeasterly along the Eastern boundary of said ten (10.0') foot right-of-way a distance of ten feet (10.0') more or less to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 17th day of February, 1964.

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"WHEREAS the Municipality has caused to be expropriated certain lands of Thornhill Park Construction Company Limited;

AND WHEREAS the said lands or interest therein expropriated are no longer required by the Municipality;

BE IT RESOLVED that the said expropriation be and the same is hereby abandoned." Motion carried.

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM THORNHILL PARK CONST. CO. LTD.

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield, Halifax County, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING on the Western boundary of the Herring Cove Road at the Northeast corner of a lot of land shown as Lot #16 on a plan showing portion of the Arthur Kidston property at Spryfield, Nova Scotia, made by Charles Dunn, P. L. S., and dated the 10th day of November, 1949.

THENCE South eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes West ($S84^{\circ}28'W$) a distance of one hundred twenty and four tenths (120.4') feet;

THENCE North nine degrees forty-nine minutes West ($N09^{\circ}49'W$) a distance of sixty-six (66.0') feet to the Southern boundary of a lot of land now or formerly owned by Carl and Lorraine Westhaver, shown as Lot #15 on the accompanying plan;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes East ($N84^{\circ}28'E$) along the Southern boundary of said Lot #15 a distance of twenty and one tenth (20.1') feet;

THENCE South nine degrees forty-nine minutes East ($S09^{\circ}49'E$) a distance of forty-six (46.0') feet;

THENCE North eighty-four degrees twenty-eight minutes East ($N84^{\circ}28'E$) a distance of one hundred and three tenths (100.3') feet to the said Western boundary of the said Herring Cove Road;

ABANDONMENT OF EASEMENT FROM THORNHILL PARK CONST. CO., LTD.
(Continued)

THENCE South ten degrees two minutes East ($S10^{\circ}02'E$) along the said Western boundary of the Herring Cove Road a distance of twenty (20.0') feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

ALL of the said above described lot, piece or parcel of land being more particularly shown outlined in red on a plan made by J.A. Ingarfield, P.L.S., and dated the 5th day of March, 1964.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

Council then dealt with Bill No. 44. Solicitor Cox said that there had been several changes made in the bill since it was submitted to the legislature, and the Bill presented to Council today was the amended form. He said that there was only one phase which directly effected Council and that dealt with standards required in order to receive the grant from the Provincial Government.

Councillor McCabe had found sale for the farm truck at the County Hospital and wished to thank the Committee for their nice letter to him in appreciation of his assistance in this matter.

The Clerk read the Report of the Industrial Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the Industrial Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the recommendation from the Halifax County Industrial Committee. It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor C. Baker:

"THAT the recommendation of the Halifax County Industrial Commission be received." Motion carried.

The Clerk read the report of a special meeting of the Halifax County Industrial Commission. It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT the Report of the Halifax County Industrial Commission (Special Meeting) be received." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the following amendment to the Instrument of Incorporation of the Halifax County Industrial Commission be approved." Motion carried.

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

INSTRUMENT OF INCORPORATION

OF

HALIFAX COUNTY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Paragraph 3 of Instrument of Incorporation of Halifax County Industrial Commission is amended by adding to paragraph 3 thereof the words,-

"and two ex officio members being the Warden of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and the Chairman of the Industrial Committee of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax."

Moved by Councillor P. Baker and
seconded by Councillor Daye:

April Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th., 1965

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval thereof.

1965

APRIL SESSION

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE MUNICIPAL OFFICERS
BY-LAW

1. Section 6 of the Municipal Officers By-law is amended by adding immediately before the words "The deputy warden" in the first line the figure "(1)".
2. Section 6 of the Municipal Officers By-law is further amended by adding thereto the following:

(2) The deputy warden shall be paid an honorarium of six hundred dollars (\$600.00) a year in addition to any other remuneration and expense monies to which he is entitled by law.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the by-law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax held on the 20th day of April, A.D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and the corporation seal of the said Municipality this day of
A.D., 1965.

.....
Municipal Clerk

Moved by Councillor P. Baker and
seconded by Councillor Smeltzer:

April Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, April 20th., 1965

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval thereof.

1965

APRIL SESSION

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE TAXI BY-LAW

1. Sub-section (d) of Section 4 of the Taxi By-law is amended by striking out the word "Licenses" in the last line thereof and substituting therefore the words "Licenses; and".
2. Section 4 of the Taxi By-law is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

(e) the applicant furnishes two copies of a photograph of himself which shall be unretouched and shall be one and one half inches square; one copy of such photograph shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of Licenses together with such information concerning such applicant as the Clerk of Licenses deems necessary; the other copy shall be affixed to the license granted to such applicant and shall be conspicuously displayed together with such license in any vehicle while the same is being operated by the holder of such license for the purpose of transporting for hire passengers in the same.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the By-law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, held on the 20th day of April, A.D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and the corporation seal of the said Municipality this day of April, A.D., 1965

.....
Municipal Clerk

Moved by Councillor Snair
and seconded by Councillor Allen: April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20th., 1965

BE IT RESOLVED that the following be and the same is hereby adopted and enacted as a By-law of the Municipality of the County of Halifax when and if the same has received the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs, and that the Municipal Clerk be and he is hereby instructed to forward the same to the Minister and request his approval thereof.

1965

APRIL SESSION

A BY-LAW TO AMEND THE TRADE AND LICENSING BY-LAW

1. The Trade and Licensing By-law is amended by deleting Section 5 and Sections 15 to 19 inclusive.
2. The Trade and Licensing By-law is further amended by deleting from Section 20 thereof the following:

TAXIS

| | |
|--|---------|
| Where the driver of the vehicle is not the owner ----- | \$ 2.00 |
| Where the driver of the vehicle is the owner ----- | 10.00 |
| Where the owner of the vehicle is not the driver ----- | 10.00 |
| Where the applicant is the owner of more than one vehicle the fees shall be as prescribed above for the first vehicle, and for each additional vehicle ----- | 1.00 |

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the by-law of which the foregoing is a true copy was duly passed at a duly called meeting of the Municipal Council of the County of Halifax, held on the 20th day of April, A.D., 1965.

GIVEN under the hand of the Municipal Clerk and the corporation seal of the said Municipality this day of April, A.D., 1965.

.....
Municipal Clerk

It was moved by Councillor Daye and seconded by Councillor Baker:

"THAT the Municipality proceed forthwith to acquire title for the site for the Industrial Park and turn it over to the Halifax County Industrial Commission for development."
Motion carried.

Councillor Nicholson asked whether a taxi business could operate out of a private home, and Mr. Cox replied that the office could be located in a home so long as it did not violate the zoning regulation, and he proceeded to read portions of the by-law referring to this. Councillor Nicholson felt that this was not fair to the public nor to other businesses and pointed out that the City of Halifax had very specific regulations in this regard.

Councillor Allen asked who had the job to enforce these laws, and Mr. Cox replied that it was the responsibility of the Clerk of Licenses. Councillor Allen felt that the Finance and Executive Committee should look into the enforcement of these regulations in the County. In his district; for example, they were not being enforced in any way, shape or form.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Deputy Warden MacKenzie:

"THAT the Finance and Executive Committee be asked to study the matter of enforcement of the Taxi By-law." Motion carried.

It was agreed that the Finance and Executive Committee retire at this point for a short meeting and meanwhile Council would deal with the the County Legislation as passed by the Provincial Legislature.

Solicitor Cox introduced this as Bill No. 83 and said that it was considerably shorter than the original submission; that it had been in three parts: (1) on Pari-mutual taxation, which met with disfavour; (2) Industrial Commission, which had been withdrawn because its intent had been covered with general legislation; and (3) miscellaneous items, the remainder of which was contained in this Bill.

The Clerk read the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee. With regard to the portion referring to Mrs. Smith's pension, Mr. Hattie said that it had since been learned that the pension could be granted without legislation, which would delay it many months, but rather by a change of the by-laws which would be tendered at the next session.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by Councillor Allen:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee, be adopted, as amended." Motion carried.

Councillor King-Myers felt that the County should pay a larger pension to Mrs. Smith for her many years as a devoted employee of the Hospital. Mr. Hattie replied that she would be receiving \$150.00 per month upon which she had agreed would be sufficient.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

"THAT Council go into Committee of the Whole." Motion carried fifteen FOR, nine AGAINST.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor P. Baker:

"THAT Warden Settle act as Chairman of the Committee of the Whole." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT Council reconvene from Committee of the Whole." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

Amendment

"THAT the matter of appointment of Lovett Eric Winchester of 3775 Kencrest Avenue as Special Constable be deleted from the Finance and Executive Committee Report." Motion carried.

Amendment carried by a vote of nineteen FOR, four AGAINST.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT when future appointments come up for appointment that the Finance and Executive Committee ask for a full credit report from a reliable investigating firm on all future and on all persons presently appointed as Constables." Motion defeated three FOR, twenty AGAINST.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

Councillor Snair felt that this motion would discriminate against certain people.

Councillor McGrath said that he would vote for the motion if it were submitted in two parts.

Councillor Curren said that this appointment had not been sponsored by any organization or Councillor but he felt that surely the councillors in their districts had enough sense to recommend people who were responsible to be the district constable.

Councillor Daye commented that as long as he had been in Council he had never heard one criticism of a district constable.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie felt that this should only apply to special constables.

It was moved by Councillor Moser and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$40,000
Pumping Station Williams Lake Road

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Forty thousand Dollars (\$40,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by
Councillor Allen:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$4,850
Sewer Laterals Autumn Avenue

"WHEREAS the Municipality of The County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Four Thousand Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$4,850) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 25th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by
Councillor Allen:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$37,950
Spryfield Sewer

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Thirty-seven Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$37,950) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 25th day of March, 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the Municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bond:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowings - \$236,000
Leiblin Subdivision Sewers

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Two Hundred Thirty-six Thousand Dollars (\$236,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in the Leiblin Subdivision;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding 12 months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$64,100
Sewer Laterials Rockingstone Road

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Sixty-four Thousand One Hundred Dollars (\$64,100) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding 12 months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Sellars and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$78,800
Spryfield Laterials Thornhill Park

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventy-eight Thousand Eight Hundred Dollars (\$78,800) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in the Spryfield Subdivision;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of

the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding 12 months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding 12 months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$137,000
Williams Lake Road

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding One Hundred Thirty-seven Thousand Dollars (\$137,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in the Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding 12 months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding 12 months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$58,000
Park Hill Road Sewers

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Fifty-eight Thousand Dollars (\$58,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor McGrath:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$35,000
Purcell's Cove Road Sewer

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in the Municipality;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Myers:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$80,000
Pumping Station Williams Lake Road

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$80,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Bell:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$50,000
Dingle Pumping Station

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials,

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 25th day of March A.D. 1964 and was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Allen:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$12,570
Herring Cove Road Sewers

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Seventy Dollars (\$12,570) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 25th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by
Councillor Curren:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$16,000
Sewer Maplewood Drive, Armdale

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Sixteen Thousand Dollars (\$16,000) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor
Nicholson:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$8,140
Collingdale Avenue, Spryfield

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Eight Thousand One Hundred Forty Dollars (\$8,140) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Curren:

Municipality of The County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$7,950
Withrod Drive Sewer, Armdale

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the Law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seven Thousand Nine Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$7,950) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by
Councillor McGrath:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$14,960
Inverness Avenue, Jollimore

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Fourteen Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty Dollars (\$14,960) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Jollimore;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Nicholson and seconded by
Councillor Allen:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$7,040
Purcell's Cove Road

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seven Thousand Forty Dollars (\$7,040) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Armdale;

AND WHEREAS the said Municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Daye:

Municipality of the County of Halifax
Renewal of Borrowing - \$17,600
Sylvia Avenue, Spryfield

"WHEREAS the Municipality of the County of Halifax is authorized by the law to borrow or raise by way of loan by the issue and sale of debentures of the Municipality a sum not exceeding Seventeen Thousand Six Hundred (\$17,600) for the purpose of constructing, altering, extending, or improving public sewers or drains and acquiring or purchasing materials, machinery, implements, or plant deemed requisite or advisable therefor in Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the said municipality by resolution passed by the Council thereof on the 18th day of February A.D. 1964 and approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs on the 11th day of March A.D. 1964 was authorized to postpone the issue of such debentures and borrow by way of loan on overdraft on the credit of the municipality such sum from the Royal Bank of Canada at Halifax for a period not exceeding twelve months;

AND WHEREAS it is deemed expedient that the period of such borrowing from said Bank be further extended;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that subject to the approval of the Minister of Municipal Affairs the authorized period of such borrowing from said Bank be extended for a further period not exceeding twelve months from the date on which this resolution shall have been approved by the Minister of Municipal Affairs." Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker asked whether there was anything to report to from the Low Cost Housing Committee.

Councillor Nicholson said that there was not very much to report on it; it was his understanding that the Planning Board was waiting for some recommendation since they had to pass on the location but it was not the Committee's intention to "press the panic button" that a little caution now would result in a lot less grief later on.

Councillor P. Baker said that he was very interested in this project and was certainly not pointing a finger at the Committee Chairman, Councillor Nicholson. He understood, however, that Central Mortgage and Housing were readily agreeable to loaning the money and that it would not cost the County anything. He pointed out that there are children who are living under housing conditions which would cause the SPCA to take action if it were animals instead of humans and felt that something should be done to hasten the day when these people would not have to tolerate such living conditions.

Councillor Nicholson replied that there was no problem in building a house nor borrowing the money, but the problem came when it was to be repaid. He pointed out that subsidized housing in the City of Halifax last year had cost the City \$75,000 and he did not believe the County was anxious for such a burden.

Councillor Bell felt that the solution as to site would be to purchase land now owned by the crown where trunk sewers were being laid; this land could be purchased cheap and sold to prospective homeowners. He felt it more important to help these people become homeowners and taxpayers than provide low-cost rentals. He said that a \$500 piece of land would suffice and make possible the acquisition of homes for people who need them, because at the moment, most building lots in and around the City cost from \$3,000 to \$4,000 far beyond the reach of low-income families.

Councillor Quigley said that two or three years ago, considerable work had been done by the Committee in this respect; he felt that they had done a magnificent job, but the local people of the area of the proposed housing had not agreed and the project had been abandoned. He said that unfortunately it seemed to be the opinion of most people that "As long as I'm not affected, its alright, and this, he submitted is what is holding up the low cost housing from obtaining a site for their project.

April Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded
by Councillor Curren:

"THAT this Council levy an Area Rate on
all assessable Real and Personal Property
located in the North Beaverbank, Middle
Beaverbank and Kinsac Area of District No. 27,
in an amount of \$.25 per one hundred dollars
of assessment for fire fighting purposes."
Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Snair and seconded by
Councillor Bell:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion carried.

R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION
April 20, 1965

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

REPORT OF THE BUILDING INSPECTOR FOR MARCH 1965

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 23 | \$246,000.00 | \$ 212.00 |
| Concrete Plant | 1 | 100,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Garage | 8 | 4,100.00 | 16.00 |
| Sign | 1 | 1,300.00 | 5.00 |
| Plane Hangar | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| Woodshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Office & Store | 1 | 30,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Pump house | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 19 | 32,390.00 | 64.50 |
| Repairs | 11 | 24,550.00 | 43.00 |
| TOTALS | 67 | \$440,240.00 | \$ 416.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 12 | \$150,500.00 | \$ 130.00 |
| Restaurant | 1 | 12,500.00 | 10.00 |
| TOTALS | 13 | \$163,000.00 | \$ 140.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$ 22.00 |
| Residence & Store | 1 | 18,000.00 | 15.00 |
| Addition | 2 | 4,000.00 | --- |
| TOTALS | 6 | \$ 49,000.00 | \$ 37.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 35,200.00 | \$ 27.50 |
| Addition | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 36,200.00 | \$ 29.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| Addition | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 42,500.00 | \$ 32.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 28 |
| Shopping Centre | 1 |
| Dry-Cleaners | 1 |
| Re-Location | 4 |
| Basement Apartment | 1 |
| TOTALS | 35 |

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,

G. V. Jerran
G. V. Jerran
Chief Building Inspector

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965

DISTRICT 1

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 76,500.00 | \$ 60.00 |
| Garage | <u>1</u> | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 6 | \$ 77,100.00 | \$ 62.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 75,500.00 | \$ 60.00 |
| Restaurant | <u>1</u> | 12,500.00 | 10.00 |
| TOTALS | 5 | \$ 88,000.00 | \$ 70.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 18 |
| Shopping Centre | <u>1</u> |
| TOTALS | 19 |

DISTRICT 2

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 3

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Garage | 2 | 1,800.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition | 3 | 2,500.00 | 9.00 |
| Repairs | <u>2</u> | 1,550.00 | 7.00 |
| TOTALS | 8 | \$ 13,850.00 | \$ 27.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 16,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 8,200.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Addition | <u>1</u> | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 9,200.00 | \$ 9.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Dry-Cleaners | 1 |

DISTRICT 4

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 16,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Sign | 1 | 1,300.00 | 5.00 |
| Repairs | 2 | 5,200.00 | 7.00 |
| Addition | 4 | 9,700.00 | 16.50 |
| TOTALS | 9 | \$ 32,700.00 | \$ 45.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 14,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

DISTRICT 5

N I L

DISTRICT 6

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 23,000.00 | \$ 20.00 |
| Plane Hangar | 1 | 800.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs | 1 | 4,500.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 5 | \$ 28,300.00 | \$ 27.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

DISTRICT 7

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 9,500.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Addition | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 9,900.00 | \$ 9.50 |

DISTRICT 8

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 14,700.00 | \$ 12.50 |
| Concrete Plant | 1 | 100,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Addition | 3 | 12,000.00 | 15.00 |
| Repairs | <u>2</u> | <u>1,800.00</u> | <u>4.00</u> |
| TOTALS | 8 | \$128,500.00 | \$ 71.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ --- |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 14,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

DISTRICT 9

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Repairs | 1 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Additions | <u>3</u> | <u>2,000.00</u> | <u>6.00</u> |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 4,500.00 | \$ 11.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

DISTRICT 10

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 17.00 |
| Garage | 2 | 600.00 | 4.00 |
| Repairs | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Addition | <u>1</u> | <u>40.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTALS | 7 | \$ 23,640.00 | \$ 28.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New building, res. & store | 1 | \$ 18,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Re-location | 1 |

DISTRICT 11

N I L

DISTRICT 12

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 2 | \$ 2,750.00 | \$ 7.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| Addition | 1 | \$ 3,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

DISTRICT 13

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 13,800.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Repairs | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 16,800.00 | \$ 20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 30.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |
| Re-location | 3 |
| TOTALS | 4 |

DISTRICT 14

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 48,000.00 | \$ 40.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| Woodshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 48,400.00 | \$ 44.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 15

N I L

DISTRICT 16

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Boathouse | 1 | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 10,300.00 | \$ 9.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |
| Basement Apartment | 1 |
| TOTALS | 2 |

DISTRICT 17

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

DISTRICT 18

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Office & Store | 1 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| Addition | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 34,000.00 | \$ 37.00 |

DISTRICT 21

N I L

DISTRICT 24

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ --- |

DISTRICT 27

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 6,500.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Pump House | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 7,500.00 | \$ 12.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 9,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ --- |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 20.00 |
| Addition | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 28,500.00 | \$ 22.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

April 20, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

The following Building Inspection problems have been recommended by the Building Inspector for the Planning Board's approval. The Planning Board has carefully considered the applications and would respectfully recommend Council's approval of the below listed items:

1. Dr. Robertson, Shad Bay. Your Board recommends that a set back of seven (7) feet from the Shad Bay Road boundary be granted to permit the construction of a garage. Because of the width of the lot, the excessive slope of the lot towards Shag Bay and the size of the existing dwelling, it is necessary to construct the garage on the front portion of the property and, in this way, the greatest set back that can be achieved is seven (7) feet. Therefore, the Board would respectfully recommend that this application be approved. See Appendix C.

2. Edward A. Brine, Timberlea. Your Board recommends approval of a parcel of land at Timberlea: this lot is the remaining land in an old subdivision, has never received approval and the lot cannot be enlarged. The lot has a frontage of forty-nine (49) feet and an overall area of 5,292 square feet.

The Board has reviewed its consideration of the two applications listed below, has viewed the matters on the sites and would again recommend Council's approval of the applications.

3. W. E. Jones' Proposed Apartment Building, Dutch Village Road, reduced set back requested.

Your Board recommends that a set back of seventeen feet six inches (17' 6") from the Dutch Village Road be granted for a lot owned by W. E. Jones: a three-storey, fifteen-unit apartment building will be erected on the lot.

The Board has viewed the site of this proposed apartment building and the applicant has staked the building out on the ground: there would appear to be adequate room for the parking facilities indicated on the plot plan and the applicant has indicated that he is prepared to make one of the driveways an entrance to the property and the other driveway an exit from the property.

April Council Session - 1965
Report of the Planning Board - Continued

As there is no sidewalk on this side of the Dutch Village Road, the 17 feet 6 inches requested set back will also have the advantage of the space between the curb and the actual street line: it is to be noted that the building is sited on the outside of a curve and therefore does not present any obstruction to the view of passing traffic.

It is the Board's opinion, after some discussion on the site, that this would be a suitable use of this property and again recommend Council's approval. See Appendix B.

4. Lesser set back for a lot on Sylvia Avenue, Spryfield.

Your Board recommends that a set back of twenty-four feet (24') from Sylvia Avenue be granted on the lot owned by F. E. Anthony Limited to permit the construction of a sixteen-unit apartment building. It is to be noted that the actual wall of the building will be twenty-seven feet (27') from the road boundary. However, the extra three (3) feet will be necessary to provide for a set of steps.

The Board viewed the site of the proposed construction and felt that because of neighbouring construction, which does not follow the fixed building line, some of the buildings being less than thirty (30) feet from the street line and some being more, this siting would not be out of place in the area and that because of the nature of the lot in question, it would be desirable to encourage building on it.

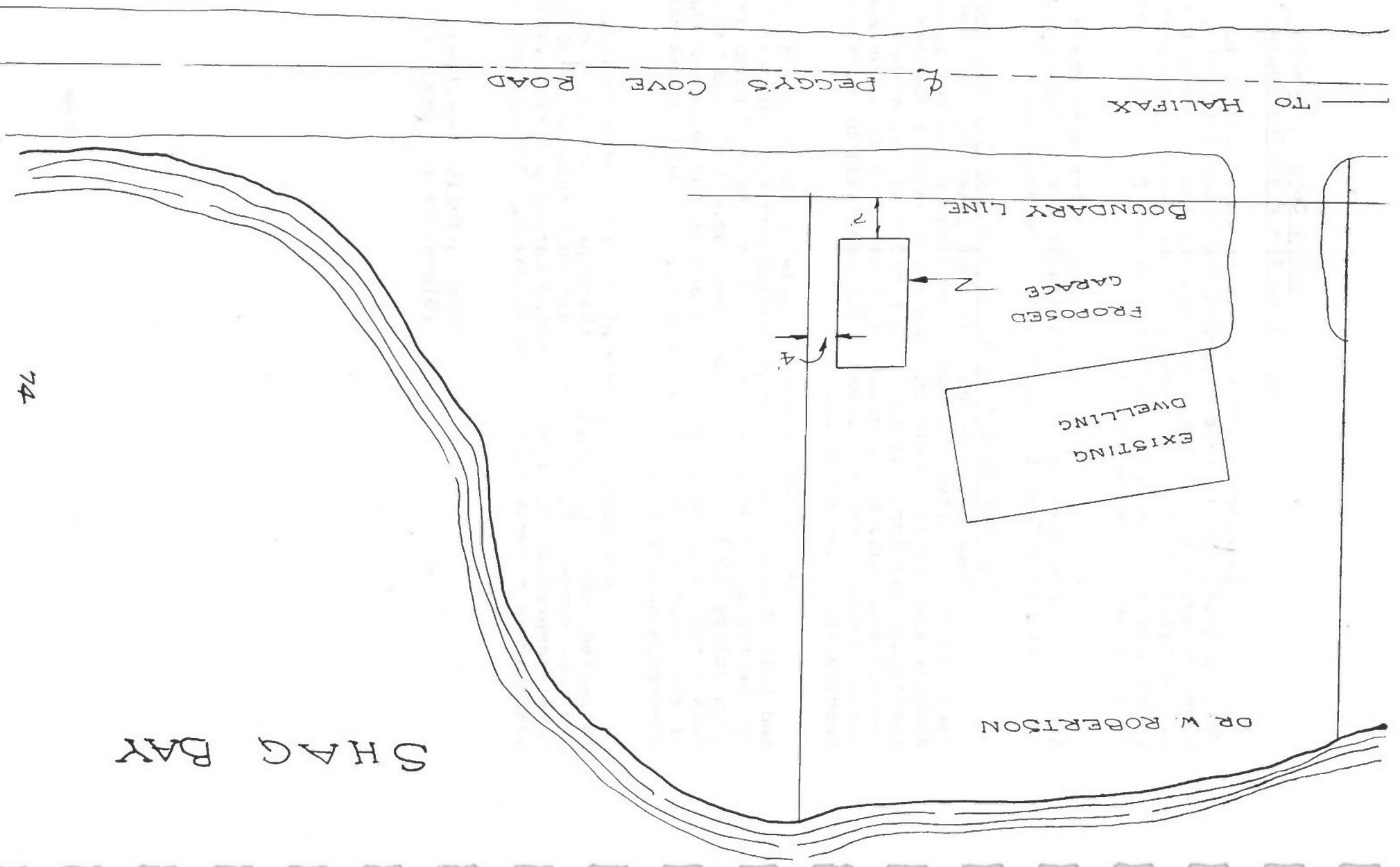
All other requirements of the Zoning Ordinance are satisfied, there is adequate parking provided and adequate side and rear yards. The Board suggests that this proposal will not have a depreciating effect on neighbouring property values and would again recommend Council's approval. See Appendix A.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed by the Committee)

APPENDIX C

SCALE: 1" = 20'

LOCATION ~ 1 MILE SOUTH FROM PROSPECT RD.



74

SHAG BAY

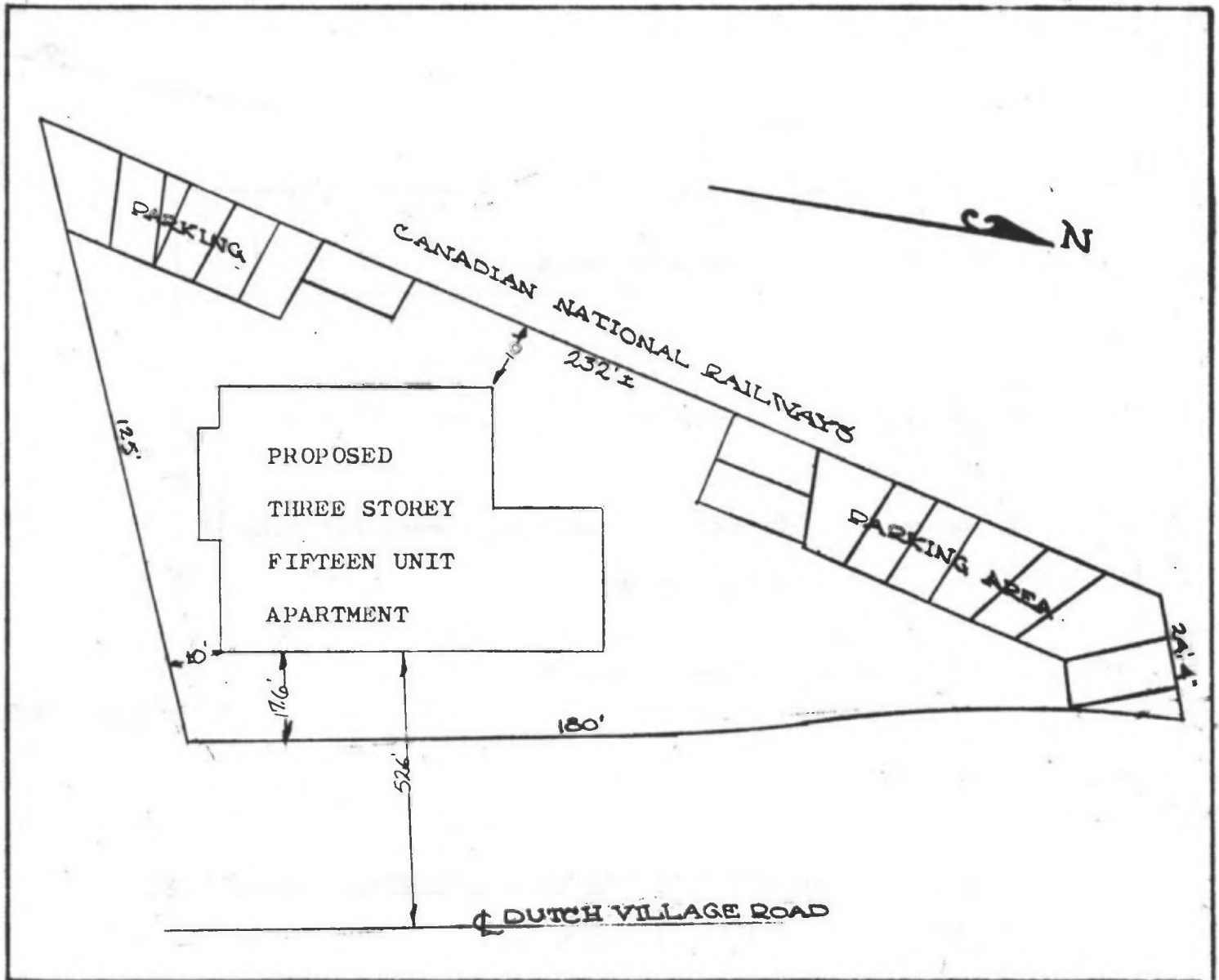
DR. W. ROBERTSON

BOUNDARY LINE

PROPOSED GARAGE

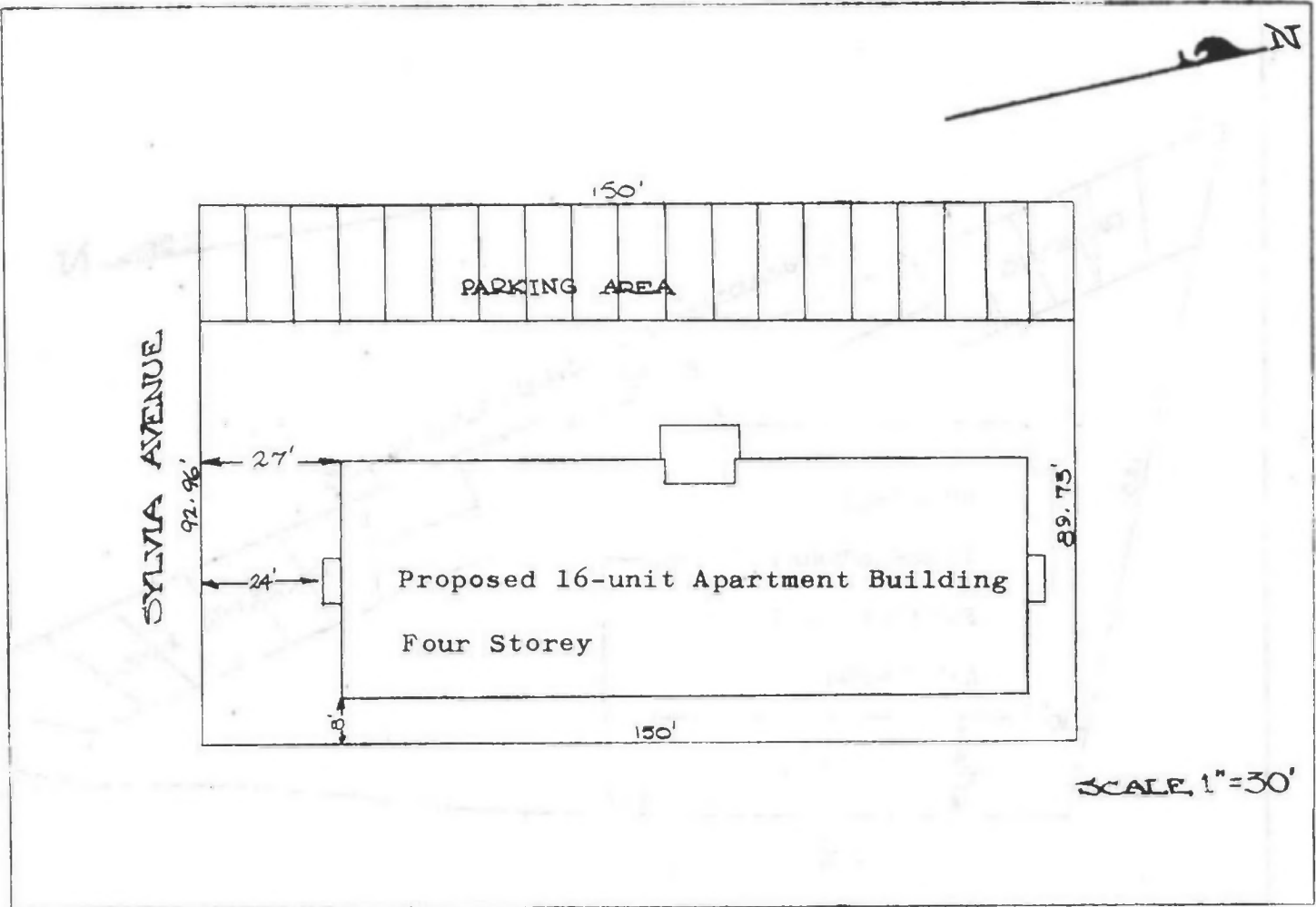
EXISTING DWELLING

TO HALIFAX
PEGGY'S COVE ROAD



SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION OF PROPOSED THREE STOREY FIFTEEN UNIT APARTMENT BUILDING ON DUTCH VILLAGE ROAD, ARMDALE.

Application for lesser setback of seventeen point six feet (17.6') requested by W. E. Jones, from the western reserve of Dutch Village Road.



SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION OF PROPOSED SIXTEEN-UNIT APARTMENT BUILDING ON SYLVIA AVENUE, SPRYFIELD.

Application for lesser setback of twenty-four feet (24') made by F. E. Anthony Limited, from the northern reserve of Sylvia Avenue.

Appendix A.

page - 2 -

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

(As was explained to Council on the last day of meeting,)
(March 31, 1965, the original Halifax County Bill was amended con-)
(siderably by the Legislature because of the fact that we agreed to)
(proceed under the general Bill entitled "An Area Industrial Commission)
(Act" instead of our own legislation with respect to setting up an)
(Industrial Commission. Other items, however, effecting tax concessions,)
(etc., were left in the Bill and we attach hereto a copy of the Bill as)
(finally approved by the Legislature at their recent meeting.)

DELETED

BY

RESOLUTIONS

(On Friday, March 19, 1965, Council passed a resolution to)
(defer the appointment of Lovett Eric Winchester of 3775 Kencrest Avenue,)
(Halifax, as a Special Constable whilst employed by Arthur Witham of)
(Thomas Investigation Service, 24 Prince Street, Halifax.)

(Your Committee has reviewed the documents in connection with)
(this appointment and have heard Councillor Baker in connection with the)
(proposed appointment but your Committee recommends that Lovett Eric)
(Winchester be appointed as a Special Constable whilst employed as noted)
(above.)

Your Committee also wishes to recommend as Special Constables,-

Mr. Carl R. Simmons Asst. General Manager, Twin Cities Credit
Bureau, whilst employed by this Credit
Bureau which is operated by the Halifax-
Dartmouth Credit Exchange Limited

Mr. Ronald T. James 72 Bella Vista Drive, Dartmouth
whilst employed with Thomas Investigation
Bureau, Halifax

District No. 23 Ratepayers Association was duly incorporated at this year's session of the Legislature in much the same fashion as the various Service Commissions in the Suburban Area have been incorporated with similar powers. District No. 23 Ratepayers Association has requested that the Municipality of the County of Halifax advance the sum of \$14,000 for the purpose of purchasing, living and office facilities for the use of a Medical Practitioner in District No. 23; it being understood by the

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

Association that this advance, together with interest thereon, would be repaid to the Municipality by means of a \$0.10 area rate which has been levied for the year 1965 by the Council.

Your Committee recommends the advance of \$14,000 to the District No. 23 Ratepayers Association for this purpose.

Mrs. Vera Smith - Pension Arrangements -

Mrs. Vera Smith, who has been employed at the Halifax County Hospital for approximately twenty-five years, has requested a retiring allowance of \$150.00 a month with effect from the 1st of June, 1965.

Mrs. Smith is a member of the Pension Fund of the Municipality but as she only entered it two years ago when the Pension Fund started and has had a relatively short time in which to make contributions to it, even with the back service credit that was established by the Council, her pension from the Pension Fund comes to only \$75.00 per month, even though integrating with Old Age Security, which commences at 70 years of age.

The Hospital Board has recommended and the Finance and Executive Committee concurred in the recommendation that Mrs. Smith be retained at a continuing salary of \$75.00 per month until next year's session of the Legislature at which time it is recommended that the Municipality apply to the Legislature for special legislation to provide a special pension of \$75.00 per month, which together with her pension from the Pension Fund and/or Old Age Security, would give her a total retiring allowance of \$150.00 per month.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

April Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

REPORT OF THE HALIFAX COUNTY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Halifax County Industrial Commission has held a second meeting on Monday, April 19th, at which time we had a long discussion with one prospective customer who may locate in the proposed Industrial Park at Lakeside.

Considerable time was taken at this meeting in discussing the general layout of the Park, the scheduling of services and building of roads, etc., and it would appear to the members of the Commission that there is no reason why the Industrial Park could not be made ready for Fall occupancy. This being the case, the Industrial Commission has agreed to proceed with the development of the Park as rapidly as possible as soon as the Municipality acquires the site.

It is felt by the Commission that where all the preliminary negotiations with respect to acquiring this site were carried out by the Municipality itself, that it would be more expeditious for the Municipality to acquire the site and then turn it over to the Industrial Commission for development.

Tenders have been prepared for cutting and grubbing and we will be in a position to advertise for this initial phase of the work as soon as title has been acquired.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) A. GORDON COOPER, Q.C.,
Chairman.

Council Session - April, 1965
Tuesday, April 20, 1965

RECOMMENDATION FROM THE HALIFAX COUNTY
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Halifax County Industrial Commission held its inaugural and therefore, organizational meeting on the evening of April 14, 1965. Officers elected at the Organizational Meeting were:-

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. Gordon Cooper, O.C., | Chairman |
| Reginald M. Piercey | Vice-Chairman |
| Rudd G. Hattie | Secretary-Treasurer pro tem |

During the course of discussion the members of the Commission felt that in the best interests of the Municipality there should be the very closest co-operation between Council and the Industrial Committee of the Council if we are all to work together in the best interests of attracting industry to the Municipality of the County of Halifax and it is the unanimous recommendation of the members of the Commission that the Warden of the Municipality - Ira S. Settle - and the Chairman of the Industrial Committee of Council - Councillor J. Gordon Quigley - both be appointed as ex officio members of the Industrial Commission. This should ensure a close co-operation between the three bodies noted above and the Commission would respectfully request Council's approval of this recommendation.

In order to make the recommendation effective, the Instrument of Incorporation that was approved by Council on March 31, 1965, and by the Minister of Municipal Affairs subsequently, should be amended by adding to paragraph 3 thereof the words "and two ex officio members being the Warden of the Municipality of the County of Halifax and the Chairman of the Industrial Committee of the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax."

Respectfully submitted,

A. GORDON COOPER, O.C.,
Chairman.

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Councillors will recall that at the last session of the Council on Wednesday, March 31, 1965, your Committee recommended and Council approved the establishment of an Area Industrial Commission of five members; such members to be appointed by the Industrial Committee of the Municipality of the County of Halifax, and in accordance with that report an Instrument of Incorporation, as approved by Council, was filed with the Minister and the Halifax County Industrial Commission has been duly incorporated.

For the information of Council, those named by the Committee to the Industrial Commission were:-

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| A. Gordon Cooper, Q.C. | McInnes, Cooper & Robertson |
| Douglas Leverman | President, Western Furniture and Appliances Limited |
| K. W. McGrail | Asst. General Manager, Nova Scotia Light and Power Company Limited |
| Brigadier Victor deB. Oland | President, Oland's Limited |
| Reginald M. Piercey | President and Managing Director, Piercey Investors Limited |

The Commission has held their inaugural meeting on the evening of April 14th and as you are probably aware, have elected A. Gordon Cooper, Q.C., as Chairman of the Commission and Mr. Reginald M. Piercey as Vice-Chairman.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT -
HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Bill that provided for certain changes in the operation of the Halifax County Hospital was changed considerably by the Law Amendments Committee of the Legislature and we attach to this report a copy of Bill No. 44 - An Act to Amend and Consolidate Chapter 160 of the Revised Statutes, 1965, The Local Asylums Act, and Acts in Amendments Thereof - as it was finally approved by the Legislature.

The Bill has not been proclaimed as yet and probably will not be proclaimed until some of the regulations mentioned therein have been worked out. Your Committee, therefore, does not recommend at this time the changes in the Board of Management that we thought would be recommended at this session of Council.

Your Committee has the matter of additional members to the Board in mind and will make recommendations at the appropriate time.

Mrs. Vera Smith of the staff at the Halifax County Hospital, who acted as Matron for many, many years and later on as Director of Nursing, has indicated to the Hospital Board her desire to retire. Mrs. Smith will have served the County Hospital for twenty-five years from the effective date of her retirement on the first of June this year and the Board at this time wishes to acknowledge her long years of service and to wish her well during the years of her retirement. The Hospital Board has made certain recommendations to the Finance and Executive Committee as to pension arrangements and these will be placed before the Council by that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Tuesday, April 20th, 1965.

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

- 1) The Public Works Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution of easements described on the following pages required for the water and sewer installation programme in the Spryfield Area.

- 2) The Committee recommends the abandonment by separate resolution of easements in the Spryfield Area as described on the following pages.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Council Session - April, 1965

Tuesday, April 20, 1965

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Lower Sackville Junior High School - Deficiencies on site work being prepared for completion in the Spring.
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Contract awarded - site work underway.
- (c) Eastern Shore Rural High School - Block and brick work to commence April 19, 1965. Heating mains installed.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Revised plans completed for tender recall.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary - Site selection being considered using Master Plan.
- (b) Cole Harbour Addition - Final plans prepared for four-room addition to existing new school at Caldwell Road; ready for tender.
- (c) Portable Schools -
 - Ketch Harbour
 - Shad Bay
 - Timberlea
 - St. Margaret's- Tenders closing April 20, 1965.
- (d) Windsor Junction - Preliminary drawings being completed.

Council Session - April, 1965

Report of the School Capital Program Committee Continued

- (e) Waverley Junior High School - Site investigation by Committee.
- (f) Port Dufferin - Site survey underway.
- (g) Herring Cove - Working drawings for two-classroom addition prepared; ready for tender.

REQUEST FOR NAMES FOR NEW SCHOOLS

- (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School
- (c) Waverley Junior High School.
- (d) Port Dufferin Elementary School
- (e) Eastern Passage Elementary School

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

WELFARE EXPENDITURES

FOR THE THREE MONTH PERIOD, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1965

| <u>District</u> | <u>January</u> | <u>February</u> | <u>March</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | \$ 670.21 | \$ 998.00 | \$ 679.50 | \$ 2,347.71 |
| 2 | 1,136.45 | 1,284.75 | 1,406.83 | 3,828.03 |
| 3 | 1,590.38 | 1,744.08 | 1,803.20 | 5,137.66 |
| 4 | 1,428.84 | 1,476.92 | 1,529.72 | 4,435.48 |
| 5 | 807.93 | 1,199.11 | 1,205.90 | 3,212.94 |
| 6 | 1,150.40 | 1,271.74 | 868.97 | 3,291.11 |
| 7 | 323.00 | 438.00 | 522.00 | 1,283.00 |
| 8 | 890.10 | 630.00 | 792.00 | 2,312.10 |
| 9 | 663.87 | 771.83 | 853.30 | 2,289.00 |
| 10 | 3,176.88 | 2,867.96 | 4,357.80 | 10,402.64 |
| 11 | 149.50 | 213.08 | 236.00 | 598.58 |
| 12 | 1,639.69 | 1,301.23 | 1,294.71 | 4,235.63 |
| 13 | 811.50 | 719.00 | 986.04 | 2,516.54 |
| 14 | 483.25 | 515.31 | 383.20 | 1,381.76 |
| 15 | 232.00 | 277.88 | 78.00 | 587.88 |
| 16 | 2,609.11 | 2,097.00 | 3,039.38 | 7,745.49 |
| 17 | 772.99 | 693.00 | 785.80 | 2,251.79 |
| 18 | 408.30 | 548.26 | 719.00 | 1,675.56 |
| 19 | 1,792.11 | 1,561.70 | 1,492.10 | 4,845.91 |
| 20 | 376.00 | 566.00 | 533.00 | 1,475.00 |
| 21 | 504.10 | 461.50 | 440.00 | 1,405.60 |
| 22 | 549.00 | 338.00 | 469.00 | 1,356.00 |
| 23 | 40.00 | 69.00 | 160.00 | 269.00 |
| 24 | 132.00 | 121.40 | 221.10 | 474.50 |
| 25 | 273.00 | 193.00 | 138.00 | 604.00 |
| 26 | 220.00 | 370.20 | 475.70 | 1,065.90 |
| 27 | 1,811.99 | 1,649.76 | 1,744.73 | 5,206.48 |
| | | <u>NURSING HOMES</u> | 1,184.67 | 1,184.67 |
| TOTALS - | <u>\$24,642.60</u> | <u>\$24,377.71</u> | <u>\$28,399.65</u> | <u>\$77,419.96</u> |

REVENUE REPORT

APRIL COUNCIL
SESSION

MARCH 31ST 1965

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT/ NUMBER | BALANCE ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| REAL PROPERTY | 300 | 1,821.27 | 4,464,776.90 | 4,462,935.63 |
| POLL TAXES | 302 | 33,612.13 | 132,000.00 | 98,387.87 |
| MAR TEL AND TEL | 303 | | 37,456.00 | 37,456.00 |
| TEXACO CANADA | 3,031 | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| <u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u> | | | | |
| STREET PAVING | 304 | 23,383.86 | | 23,383.86 |
| SPRINGVALE SEWER | 3,041 | 1,151.22 | | 1,151.22 |
| OLIE SUB DIV | 3,042 | 293.51 | | 293.51 |
| STREET IMPROVEMENTS | 3,043 | 253.44 | | 253.44 |
| TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | 3,045 | 32,300.65 | | 32,300.65 |
| " " ROCKINGHAM | 30,451 | 5,545.39 | | 5,545.39 |
| " " VALLEYVIEW | 30,453 | 5,921.79 | | 5,921.79 |
| SEWER LATERALS ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | 3,046 | 9,893.80 | | 9,893.80 |
| " " ROCKINGHAM | 3,047 | 4,211.87 | | 4,211.87 |
| " " VALLEYVIEW | 3,049 | 8,831.59 | | 8,831.59 |
| DOG TAX | 305 | 446.00 | 17,000.00 | 16,554.00 |
| PEDDLERS LICENSES ETC | 306 | 1,589.75 | 5,000.00 | 3,410.25 |
| INTEREST ON DEPOSITS & BONDS | 309 | 1,509.37 | 9,000.00 | 7,490.63 |
| INTEREST ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS | 3,091 | 7,382.13 | 29,000.00 | 21,617.87 |
| INTEREST ON TAX ARREARS | 310 | 8,548.22 | 75,000.00 | 66,451.78 |
| GOVT CANADA IN LIEU OF TAXES | 313 | | 167,000.00 | 167,000.00 |
| GEN PURPOSES GRANT IN LIEU OF I.TAX | 314 | | 22,655.51 | 22,655.51 |
| SPECIAL GRANT | 3,141 | 50,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| CAPITAL DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT | 315 | 79,197.00 | 403,000.00 | 323,803.00 |
| GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL | 3,161 | | 44,000.00 | 44,000.00 |
| GRANT RE POOR RELIEF | 3,162 | | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 3,163 | 10,780.00 | | 10,780.00 |
| GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES | 3,164 | | 57,000.00 | 57,000.00 |
| GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS | 3,165 | | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 |
| DUES LANDS AND FORESTS | 317 | | 1,300.00 | 1,300.00 |
| GRANT RE CIVIL DEFENCE | 319 | | 9,832.50 | 9,832.50 |
| MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN | 320 | | 1,891.47 | 1,891.47 |
| N.S. LIQUOR COMM IN LIEU OF TAXES | 330 | | 1,285.32 | 1,285.32 |
| O.V. HOME FOR ADMIN | 334 | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| COUNTY HOSPITAL FOR ADMIN | 335 | | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 |
| RENTALS | 336 | | 8,724.00 | 8,724.00 |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | 337 | 17,550.03 | 100,000.00 | 82,449.97 |
| SALE BUILDING PERMITS | 338 | 1,648.00 | 9,000.00 | 7,352.00 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY FEES AND FINES | 340 | 708.98 | | 708.98 |
| RECOVERY FROM ENGINEERING | 341 | | 82,000.00 | 82,000.00 |
| N.S. TAX REBATE | 345 | 5,251.93 | | 5,251.93 |
| SUNDRY REVENUE | 346 | 956.62 | 1,500.00 | 543.38 |
| UNCLASSIFIED REVENUE | 347 | | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| C B C IN LIEU OF TAXES | 348 | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 |
| GEN REV FUNDS SURPLUS | 350 | | 56,100.00 | 56,100.00 |
| ADMIN COUNTY JAIL | 352 | | 2,700.00 | 2,700.00 |
| FROM OLD HOSPITAL ACCOUNTS | 356 | 343.50 | 750.00 | 406.50 |
| | | 313,132.05 | 6,200,971.70 | 5,887,839.65 |

EXPENDITURE REPORT

AS AT MARCH 31ST 1965

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER ACCOUNT | BALANCE OF ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO EXPENDED |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| COUNCIL | 400 | 8,432.46 | 35,500.00 | 27,067.54 CR 1 |
| <u>WARDEN AND COUNCIL</u> | | | | |
| SECRETARIAL | 4,001 | 787.50 | 3,150.00 | 2,362.50 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,004 | 157.59 | 750.00 | 592.41 CR 1 |
| CONTINGENCY FUND | 4,006 | 44.31 | 300.00 | 255.69 CR 1 |
| HONORARIUM | 401 | 1,249.98 | 5,000.00 | 3,750.02 CR 1 |
| DEPUTY WARDEN | 4,011 | | 600.00 | 600.00 CR 1 |
| <u>COMMITTEES</u> | | | | |
| COUNTY PLANNING | 4,023 | 1,022.76 | 5,500.00 | 4,477.24 CR 1 |
| FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE | 4,021 | 426.03 | | |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 4,022 | 411.88 | | |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 4,024 | 555.84 | | |
| WELFARE | 4,025 | 247.60 | | |
| SCHOOL CAP COMM | 4,026 | 1,147.74 | | |
| ARBITRATION | 4,028 | 51.20 | | |
| CTY BOARD HEALTH | 4,029 | 350.80 | | |
| COMM COURT HOUSE | 4,031 | 34.40 | | |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL | 4,033 | 12.00 | | |
| CHILDRENS HOSPITAL | 4,034 | 40.00 | | |
| PUBLIC HOUSING | 4,036 | 80.56 | | |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,038 | 108.56 | | |
| COORDINATING | 4,042 | 200.96 | | |
| EASTERN SHORE HOSPITAL | 4,043 | 10.00 | | |
| HONORARIA | 402 | | 14,500.00 | 10,822.43 CR 1 |
| HEALTH DEPT <u>SALARIES</u> | 4,058 | 687.48 | 2,825.00 | 2,137.52 CR 1 |
| BUILDING INSPECTORS | 4,059 | 9,569.93 | 38,570.00 | 29,000.07 CR 1 |
| CLERK AND TREASURERS | 406 | 9,892.09 | 39,715.00 | 29,822.91 CR 1 |
| COLLECTORS | 4,061 | 8,745.81 | 35,538.00 | 26,792.19 CR 1 |
| ACCOUNTING | 4,062 | 6,877.40 | 27,710.00 | 20,832.60 CR 1 |
| ASSESSORS | 4,063 | 17,291.07 | 62,986.00 | 45,694.93 CR 1 |
| PLANNING | 4,064 | 7,771.14 | 31,313.00 | 23,541.86 CR 1 |
| ARCHITECTS | 4,065 | 6,177.36 | 24,777.00 | 18,599.64 CR 1 |
| SOLICITORS | 4,066 | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00 CR 1 |
| AUDITORS | 4,067 | | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 CR 1 |
| ENGINEERING | 4,068 | 19,465.39 | 82,000.00 | 62,534.61 CR 1 |
| WELFARE | 4,069 | 8,747.95 | 35,000.00 | 26,252.05 CR 1 |
| <u>MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 407 | 985.85 | 6,000.00 | 5,014.15 CR 1 |
| TELEPHONE | 4,072 | 1,815.23 | 6,300.00 | 4,484.77 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,073 | 1,173.31 | 3,000.00 | 1,826.69 CR 1 |
| LEGAL EXPENSE | 4,074 | | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 4,076 | 598.32 | 1,000.00 | 401.68 CR 1 |
| LICENSES AND COSTS | 4,077 | | 700.00 | 700.00 CR 1 |
| <u>COLLECTORS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 408 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 CR 1 |
| PRINTING | 4,081 | 330.78 | | 330.78 * 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,083 | 218.08 | 200.00 | 18.08 * 1 |

| | | | | |
|---|-------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| UNEMPLOYMENT INSCE | 422 | 481.16 | 1,200.00 | 718.84 |
| PRINTING DEBENTURES | 425 | 38.15 | 3,000.00 | 2,961.85 |
| SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES | 432 | 1,314.96 | 5,380.00 | 4,065.04 |
| CORRECTIONAL OR REFORMATORY INSTITUTIONS | 435 | | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 |
| DIRECTOR OF CHILD WELFARE JUVENILE COURT COSTS | 436 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 |
| SHEEP PROTECTION ACT | 437 | 151.89 | 100.00 | 51.89 |
| HFX S E VET ASSIST BRD | 438 | 325.00 | 1,300.00 | 975.00 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT VET ASSIST BRD | 4,381 | 225.00 | 900.00 | 675.00 |
| SOCIETY FOR PREV CRUELTY ANIMALS BOUNTIES | 4,382 | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| RAGCOONS | 439 | 120.00 | | |
| FOXES | 4,391 | 92.00 | | |
| WILDCATS | 4,392 | 256.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,532.00 |
| BUILDING INSPECTION | 4,395 | 2,608.06 | 12,000.00 | 9,391.94 |
| COST OF PAVING STREETS | 442 | | 45,000.00 | 45,000.00 |
| COST OF EXPROPRIATION | 4,421 | 15.00 | | 15.00 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 443 | | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| SANITATION AND WASTE REMOVAL EXPENSES BRD HEALTH EVICTION | 444 | 9,759.30 | | 9,759.30 |
| CERTS OF INSANITY | 4,451 | 6.00 | 100.00 | 94.00 |
| OUT PATIENTS DEPT | 4,452 | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| GRANT HFX VISITING DISPENSARY | 446 | | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 |
| PROV N.S. HEAD TAX | 447 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO GEN HOSP | 4,487 | | 85,746.00 | 85,746.00 |
| IN HOSPITALS MENTALLY ILL | 450 | <63.40> | 1,800.00 | 1,863.40 |
| HFX COUNTY HOSP FOSTER CARE | 451 | 20,753.62 | 62,000.00 | 41,246.38 |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO MENTAL HOSPITALS | 4,512 | 270.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,730.00 |
| AID TO PERSONS IN NEED | 453 | | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| NON SHAREABLE | 454 | 75,497.30 | 225,000.00 | 149,502.70 |
| CARE OF INDIGENTS MUN HOME | 4,541 | 1,187.22 | 4,000.00 | 2,812.78 |
| CHILDRENS AID SOCIETIES | 455 | 5,639.31 | 85,000.00 | 79,360.69 |
| DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE | 457 | 4,640.87 | 14,000.00 | 9,359.13 |
| GRANT HFX DART UNITED APPEAL | 4,571 | 8,619.71 | 35,000.00 | 26,380.29 |
| GRANT TO SALVATION ARMY | 458 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |
| GRANT C N I B | 459 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| N S HOME COLORED HILDREN | 460 | | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| CAN PARAPLEGIC ASSOC | 4,601 | | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| JOH HOWARD | 4,602 | | 700.00 | 700.00 |
| CAN MENTAL HEALTH | 4,603 | | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| GRANT TO MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY ARDA | 4,604 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| REQUISITION MUN SCHOOL BRD | 4,605 | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| MUN COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIPS | 461 | 554,745.73 | 3,035,087.11 | 2,480,341.38 |
| TUITION FOR DEAF | 462 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 |
| TUITION FOR BLIND | 463 | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH | 464 | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 |
| | 465 | | 51,219.84 | 51,219.84 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| JOLLIMORE SCHOOL PARK | 4,658 | | 23.25 | 23.25 * 1 |
| EDERBANK PARK | 4,659 | | 575.23 | 575.23 CR 1 |
| GRAND DESERT BEACH | 466 | | 30.56 | 30.56 CR 1 |
| MUSQUODOBOIT HARBDUR | 46,621 | | 40.11 | 40.11 CR 1 |
| KIDSTONE LAKE | 4,663 | | 764.00 | 764.00 CR 1 |
| LONG COVE | 4,664 | | 418.37 | 418.37 CR 1 |
| WHIMSICAL LAKE | 4,665 | | 25.46 | 25.46 CR 1 |
| RESERVOIR PTY | 4,666 | | 58.88 | 58.88 CR 1 |
| EDGEWOOD PK | 4,667 | | 4.75 | 4.75 CR 1 |
| WAVERLEY FIRE HALL | 4,668 | | 1.17 | 1.17 CR 1 |
| SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA | 4,669 | 1,728.00 | 2,493.24 | 765.24 CR 1 |
| | | | .10 | .10 CR 1 |
| LEAGHERS GRANT | 467 | | 249.00 | 249.00 * 1 |
| DISTRICT 14 D | 4,671 | | 130.26 | 130.26 * 1 |
| SPRY BAY | 4,672 | 75.00 | 144.63 | 69.63 CR 1 |
| PLANDS PARK | 4,673 | | 165.15 | 165.15 CR 1 |
| EASTERN PASSAGE PK | 4,674 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| MCKENZIE DEVELOPMENT | 4,675 | | 250.00 | 250.00 CR 1 |
| ERENCE BAY | 4,677 | | 269.23 | 269.23 CR 1 |
| MAPLE RIDGE | 4,678 | | 46.91 | 46.91 * 1 |
| NATHAN SMITH | 4,679 | | 15.00 | 15.00 * 1 |
| CITY MARKET GRANT | 468 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| REGIDNAL LIBRARY | | | | |
| SALARIES | 4,681 | 12,427.69 | | |
| BOOKS AND PERIODICALS | 4,682 | 4,101.86 | | |
| BOOKMOBILE EXPENSES | 4,683 | 1,634.58 | | |
| SUPPLIES STATIONERY | 4,685 | 691.25 | | |
| TRAVEL EXP | 4,686 | 256.73 | | |
| BONDING | 4,687 | 231.44 | | |
| TELEPHONE | 4,688 | 62.92 | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,689 | 417.76 | 47,146.00 | 27,321.77 CR 1 |
| HFX CO EXHIBITIDN MUSQUODOBOIT | 469 | | 400.00 | 400.00 CR 1 |
| S FEDERATION AGRICULTURE | 470 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| GED WASHINGTON CARVER | 471 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| BEDFORD LIONS CLUB | 4,711 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| HFX POLICE BOYS CLUB | 4,712 | | 75.00 | 75.00 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ST PAVING CAP | 472 | 2,971.38 | 15,000.00 | 12,028.62 CR 1 |
| INTEREST OLIE SUB DIV | 4,726 | 76.10 | | 76.10 * 1 |
| INTEREST TRUNK SEWER | 4,728 | 1,191.80 | 30,000.00 | 28,808.20 CR 1 |
| CITY DARTMOUTH PRINC | 474 | 28,000.00 | | 28,000.00 CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,741 | 7,094.28 | | 7,094.28 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER PRINC | 4,744 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " 33 INT | 4,745 | 1,337.50 | 2,606.25 | 1,268.75 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT CHARGES | 4,746 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT | 4,747 | | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 CR 1 |
| ROCKINGHAM TO SPRYFIELD LATERALS | 4,748 | | 1,113.75 | 1,113.75 CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,749 | | 1,010.00 | 1,010.00 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB RED | 4,752 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,753 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 CR 1 |
| " " DEBT REDDEMED | 4,754 | | 14,090.42 | 14,090.42 CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,755 | | 12,720.20 | 12,720.20 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------------|
| ARMDALE SEWER DEB PRINC | 4,756 | | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,757 | | 11,968.75 | 11,968.75CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DEB PRINC | 4,758 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| " " INT | 4,759 | 1,563.75 | 3,058.75 | 1,495.00CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES | 477 | 166,010.54 | 611,723.54 | 445,713.00CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES INT | 4,771 | 116,386.65 | 591,840.10 | 475,453.45CR 1 |
| SCHOOL SECTION DEBS PRINC | 4,772 | 19,010.00 | 124,060.00 | 105,050.00CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,773 | 11,012.35 | 39,615.30 | 28,602.95CR 1 |
| NEW MUNICIPAL BLDG PRINC | 4,774 | | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,775 | | 29,612.50 | 29,612.50CR 1 |
| STREET PAVING PRINC | 4,786 | | 12,586.53 | 12,586.53CR 1 |
| STREET PAVING INT | 4,787 | | 3,980.49 | 3,980.49CR 1 |
| INT ON CAP BORROWING | 4,788 | 714.57 | 3,000.00 | 2,285.43CR 1 |
| VOCATIONAL SCHOOL ACT PRINC | 479 | | 6,046.13 | 6,046.13CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,791 | | 3,201.99 | 3,201.99CR 1 |
| DISCOUNT ON SALE DEBENTURES | 4,794 | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00CR 1 |
| DEMAND LOAN INT | 4,796 | 17,530.28 | 60,000.00 | 42,469.72CR 1 |
| EXCHANGE | 4,797 | 84.34 | 500.00 | 415.66CR 1 |
| COUPON NEGITATIION CHARGES | 4,798 | 323.47 | 3,600.00 | 3,276.53CR 1 |
| UNCOLLECTABLE AND UNCOLLECTED TAXES | 480 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00CR 1 |
| FOR ELECTIONS | 4,811 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00CR 1 |
| FOR REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS | 4,812 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00CR 1 |
| CAP EXP OUT OF REB GEN | 4,824 | 1,334.25 | | 1,334.25 * 1 |
| FOR SCHOOLS SHARED | 4,825 | 1,145.00 | | 145.00 * 1 |
| FOR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED | 4,826 | 283.00 | 1,000.00 | 717.00CR 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES | 4,828 | | 70,342.36 | 70,342.36CR 1 |
| INDUSTRIAL COMM EXPENSES | 4,881 | 78.75 | 6,000.00 | 5,921.25CR 1 |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,882 | 1,405.69 | 10,925.00 | 9,519.31CR 1 |
| DIST 13 IN LIEU OF AREA RATES | 4,883 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00CR 1 |
| | | | <hr/> | |
| | | | 1,167,785.54 | 6,206,742.24 |
| | | | | 5,038,956.70CR 1 |

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION
 OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME
 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
 TWO MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1965

| ACCOUNT | NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 24,722.00 | 152,935.00 | 128,213.00 CR 1 |
| | | 24,722.00 | 152,935.00 | 128,213.00 CR 1 |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 73.28 | 1,000.00 | 926.72 CR 1 |
| GENERAL MAINT & NANCE | 402 | 454.22 | 2,000.00 | 1,545.78 CR 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 5.00 | 4,200.00 | 4,195.00 CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 58.75 | 200.00 | 141.25 CR 1 |
| BEDDING | 405 | 310.84 | 600.00 | 289.16 CR 1 |
| BOND REDEMPTION | 406 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 80.00 | 480.00 | 400.00 CR 1 |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 94.47 | 550.00 | 455.53 CR 1 |
| FUEL | 409 | 1,170.18 | 4,300.00 | 3,129.82 CR 1 |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 215.34 | 1,000.00 | 784.66 CR 1 |
| FISHES | 411 | 167.98 | 250.00 | 82.02 CR 1 |
| LIGHT BULBS | 412 | | 50.00 | 50.00 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTS | 413 | 365.39 | 1,800.00 | 1,434.61 CR 1 |
| HAIRDWARE | 415 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| HOME EXPENSE | 416 | 255.69 | 700.00 | 444.31 CR 1 |
| INSURANCE | 417 | | 748.00 | 748.00 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | | 2,673.75 | 2,673.75 CR 1 |
| MAINT. - PLUMBING | 419 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| ELECTRICAL | 420 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| HEATING | 421 | | 800.00 | 800.00 CR 1 |
| KITCHEN | 422 | 87.26 | 500.00 | 412.74 CR 1 |
| LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLY | 423 | 412.20 | 3,800.00 | 3,387.80 CR 1 |
| MOPS & BROOMS | 424 | 4.54 | 50.00 | 45.46 CR 1 |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS | 425 | 105.00 | 400.00 | 295.00 CR 1 |
| PAINT | 426 | 29.64 | 300.00 | 270.36 CR 1 |
| RADIO REPAIRS | 427 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| SALARIES | 428 | 14,681.69 | 91,000.00 | 76,318.31 CR 1 |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 10.05 | 200.00 | 189.95 CR 1 |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 225.00 | 225.00 CR 1 |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 31.14 | 200.00 | 168.86 CR 1 |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURES OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 CR 1 |
| PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 606.20 | 4,550.00 | 3,943.80 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| DRUGS | 601 | 1,160.08 | 5,500.00 | 4,339.92 CR 1 |
| GRODRIES | 602 | 1,122.17 | 8,500.00 | 7,377.83 CR 1 |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 603 | 231.75 | 1,600.00 | 1,368.25 CR 1 |
| MEAT | 604 | 749.69 | 6,000.00 | 5,250.31 CR 1 |
| FISH | 605 | 125.05 | 800.00 | 674.95 CR 1 |
| FLOUR | 606 | 12.66 | 100.00 | 87.34 CR 1 |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 607 | 73.48 | 750.00 | 676.52 CR 1 |
| MILK | 608 | 652.80 | 3,750.00 | 3,097.20 CR 1 |
| TEA & COFFEE | 609 | 127.62 | 500.00 | 372.38 CR 1 |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 20.32 | 50.00 | 29.68 CR 1 |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 611 | | 50.00 | 50.00 CR 1 |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 85.37 | 400.00 | 314.63 CR 1 |
| | | <u>23,579.85</u> | <u>157,976.75</u> | <u>134,396.90 CR 1</u> |

APRIL COUNCIL SESSION

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

TWO MONTHS ENDED FEBRUARY 28/65

| ACCOUNT | NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 140,391.09 | 865,000.00 | 724,608.91 CR 1 |
| CLOTHING | 301 | 1.60 | 16,000.00 | 15,998.40 CR 1 |
| INCOME ON INVESTMENTS | 302 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| MISC. REVENUE | 304 | 126.58 | 600.00 | 473.42 CR 1 |
| INDUCTRIAL THERAPY | 306 | 979.10 | | 979.10 * 1 |
| REVENUE RE HOUSE | 308 | 225.00 | 900.00 | 675.00 CR 1 |
| REVENUE RE TRANSPORTATION | 311 | 1,425.00 | | 1,425.00 * 1 |
| REVENUE RE FARM RENT | 312 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| | | 144,148.37 | 884,500.00 | 740,351.63 CR 1 |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 517.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,483.00 CR 1 |
| PATIENTS SALARIES | 4,011 | 586.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,914.00 CR 1 |
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | 4,012 | 218.80 | 1,500.00 | 1,281.20 CR 1 |
| FURNITURE REPLACEMENT | 4,013 | 452.68 | 5,000.00 | 4,547.32 CR 1 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 4,014 | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 CR 1 |
| TRAVELLING EXPENSE | 4,015 | 270.00 | 1,000.00 | 730.00 CR 1 |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 861.21 | 10,000.00 | 9,138.79 CR 1 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 89.15 | 6,800.00 | 6,710.85 CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| BEDDING | 405 | 1,346.72 | 6,000.00 | 4,653.28 CR 1 |
| BOND REDEMPTION & GOVT. LOANS | 406 | 6,000.00 | 38,685.81 | 32,685.81 CR 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 143.86 | 1,200.00 | 1,056.14 CR 1 |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 1,320.62 | 6,500.00 | 5,179.38 CR 1 |
| FUEL | 409 | 3,550.88 | 16,000.00 | 12,449.12 CR 1 |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 831.54 | 3,500.00 | 2,668.46 CR 1 |
| DISHES | 411 | 181.05 | 500.00 | 318.95 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 412 | 383.73 | 500.00 | 116.27 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT | 413 | 1,454.70 | 14,000.00 | 12,545.30 CR 1 |
| HARDWARE | 415 | 100.37 | 600.00 | 499.63 CR 1 |
| HOSPITAL EXPENSE | 416 | 893.65 | 4,000.00 | 3,106.35 CR 1 |
| INSURANCE | 417 | | 3,600.00 | 3,600.00 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 6,196.25 | 16,503.22 | 10,306.97 CR 1 |
| INTEREST EXPENSE | 4,181 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|------------|----------------|
| MAINT. - PLUMBING | 419 | 448.25 | 3,000.00 | 2,551.75CR |
| MAINT. - ELECTRICAL | 420 | 366.83 | 6,500.00 | 6,133.17CR 1 |
| MAINT. --HEATING | 421 | 839.14 | 2,000.00 | 1,160.86CR 1 |
| MAINT. -KITCHEN | 422 | 396.84 | 4,500.00 | 4,103.16CR |
| LAUNDRY EXPENSE | 423 | 1,120.90 | 4,500.00 | 3,379.10CR 1 |
| MOPS & BROOMS | 424 | 389.16 | 800.00 | 410.84CR 1 |
| PAINT | 426 | 663.36 | 2,000.00 | 1,336.64CR |
| RADIO REPAIR | 427 | 116.83 | 800.00 | 683.17CR |
| SALARIES | 428 | | | |
| SALARIES - HEALTH OFFICER | 429 | 72,892.59 | 438,815.00 | 365,922.41CR 1 |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 200.23 | 22,185.00 | 22,185.00CR 1 |
| TRANSPORTATION | 431 | 1,382.00 | 1,200.00 | 999.77CR |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 1,500.00 | 118.00CR 1 |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 92.50 | 300.00 | 300.00CR 1 |
| X - RAY | 435 | 60.62 | 700.00 | 607.50CR |
| DENTAL LAB EXPENSE | 436 | | 350.00 | 289.38CR |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 438 | | 500.00 | 500.00CR 1 |
| CAPITAL EXPENSE OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | | 14,500.00 | 14,500.00CR 1 |
| BUS EXPENSE | 441 | 106.99 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00CR |
| EMPLOYERS PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 3,062.01 | 1,500.00 | 1,393.01CR 1 |
| MAINT. - I. T. HOUSE | 443 | | 18,500.00 | 15,437.99CR 1 |
| | | | 200.00 | 200.00CR |
| INOUTRIAL THERAPY | 500 | 2,115.54 | 5,420.00 | 3,304.46CR 1 |
| DRUGS | 601 | 3,289.13 | 20,000.00 | 16,710.87CR |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 11,985.55 | 60,000.00 | 48,014.45CR 1 |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 603 | 1,277.97 | 18,000.00 | 16,722.03CR 1 |
| MEAT | 604 | 4,817.78 | 34,000.00 | 29,182.22CR |
| FISH | 605 | 1,018.60 | 7,000.00 | 5,981.40CR |
| FLOUR | 606 | 221.55 | 1,000.00 | 778.45CR 1 |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 607 | 729.00 | 4,500.00 | 3,771.00CR |
| MILK | 608 | 1,814.24 | 18,500.00 | 16,685.76CR |
| TEA & COFFEE | 609 | 830.05 | 3,900.00 | 3,069.95CR 1 |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 1,355.62 | 5,000.00 | 3,644.38CR 1 |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 611 | 5.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,495.00CR |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 2,816.04 | 19,000.00 | 16,183.96CR |

139,812.53 882,659.03 742,846.50CR

M I N U T E S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MAY COUNCIL SESSION
May 18, 1965

I N D E X O F M I N U T E S

| | |
|---|-----|
| Amendment re: | |
| Region Authority Continue Negotiations with the Minister of Northern Affairs | 7 |
| Amendment re: | |
| Zoning of McNab's & Lawlor's Island re Park Purposes ... | 7 |
| Approval of Minutes | 10 |
| County Planning Board Report | 2 |
| Correspondence | 1 |
| Gordon Dalrymple, be appointed re constable, District 27 | 10 |
| Easement re Hayes Street | 7 |
| Extension of gov't wharf at Lower Prospect | 7 |
| Finance & Executive Committee report | 4 |
| Funds used for fire departments | 2-3 |
| Irish Moss Industry | 2 |
| Improvements re County Jail | 5 |
| Immediate construction of bridge re Northwest Arm | 11 |
| Letters of thanks | 1 |
| Playground at Sheet Harbour | 1 |
| Public Works Committee Report | 2 |
| Funds re Park Purposes | 5 |
| Problem re old cars strewn on roads | 10 |
| Rebate of taxes paid | 5 |
| Regional Authority Report | 5 |
| School Capital Committee Report | 3 |
| Surplus Tax Sale funds for other purposes | 2 |
| Tax exemption re Maude O. Lawrence | 4-5 |
| Transportation problems re Mainland to Islands | 6 |
| Traffic Problems at Rotary | 11 |
| Unightly premises, Musquodoboit Harbour | 10 |
| Halifax County Vocational High School re Letter of Thanks ... | 12 |
| Warden's Report to Council | 1-2 |
| Welfare Committee Report | 7 |
| Welfare Officers | 8-9 |

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

I N D E X O F R E P O R T S

| | |
|--|-------|
| Building Inspector's Report | 14-23 |
| County Planning Board Report | 24-25 |
| Finance and Executive Committee Report | 26-27 |
| Halifax -Dartmouth Regional Authority Report | 42 |
| Public Works Committee Report | 28 |
| School Capital Program Committee Report | 29 |
| Revenue and Expenditure Statements | 31 |
| Welfare Expenditures | 30 |
| Welfare Committee Report | 43-44 |
| Wardens Report..... | 45-46 |

MINUTES OF THE MAY SESSION OF
THE THIRTY-FIFTH COUNCIL OF THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY OF HALIFAX

May 18, 1965

Council convened at 10:00 a.m. with Deputy Warden MacKenzie presiding. Following the Lord's Prayer, the clerk called the roll.

The clerk informed council that Mrs. Bond had called to say that Councillor Bond would be absent today due to influenza; also, the clerk reported that Councillor Grant was back in hospital and Warden Settle was attending the 28th annual conference of Mayors and Municipalities in Windsor, Ontario.

Councillor Williams thanked Councillors for their cards and visits to him while he was in hospital and the School Board for the flowers which they sent.

The clerk read a letter from District 115 ratepayers opposing a proposed rezoning in the Bridgeview Subdivision from R1 to R4.

Councillor Curren advised that the Planning Board had considered this application and were not recommending it to council.

The clerk read a letter from District #13 ratepayers association congratulating Council in general and the Warden in particular for the wise and prompt action with regard to the purchase of the Elkins Barracks property.

The clerk read a letter from District 13, regarding Clarence Park and Mortgage and Housing and it was agreed by Councillors Nicholson and Bell to refer this to the Planning Board.

There was also a letter from the Department of Highways re a request from the Lions Club at Sheet Harbour for permission to develop an old road for a playground.

Councillors McGrath and P. Baker moved that this be referred to the Planning Board. Motion carried.

The clerk read the Wardens report. It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the report of the Warden be received." Motion carried.

Councillor Williams reported that regarding the caravan sites, he had made arrangements with a local committee in his district to meet with Mr. Snooks and Mr. Hennigar when they arrived to select a site. He congratulated the Warden on the progress made in the

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

Irish Moss industry and Oyster ponds proposed. He hoped that the Industrial Committee would not forget a similar industry available in clams. He said that a few years ago when something should have been done in this regard the Government did not see fit to do it; even at present there are at least half a dozen people making a living harvesting clams and had the work been done properly three years ago the clams output would be trippled today but as it now stands there is no size limit, no quantity limit and no government inspection.

Councillor P. Baker said that although the Industrial Committee was "back on this idea again" it was really Warden Settle's "baby" that he had shown great interest in the Irish Moss possibilities in Terrance Bay, the quality of which was the highest in the world and that as a result of the Warden's efforts, there was a meeting last week with several of the buyers of the area and they had hopes of really getting this industry going this year.

Councillor Hanrahan said he knew the Warden has been applying himself and doing a good job but wondered if the Warden's Report is not taking us away from our Committee system and putting it "out of kilter" when these things should be first discussed in committee and come to Council as a report from the committees.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the motion to adopt the Warden's Report. The clerk read the report of the County Planning Board. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT the report of the County Planning Board
be adopted." Motion carried.

In reply to Councillor McGrath, Mr. Snook replied that the fire trucks presently being used in the area required 35 feet radius for turning and this space was available in the cul-de-sac and also in the parking areas. He added that it might be necessary for a moving van with large trailer to back in because there would not be sufficient space to turn.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the motion to adopt the report. Motion carried. The clerk read the report of the Public Works Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Public Works Committee
be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Daye observed that two areas were receiving parklands grants in this report and reminded Council that he had been trying for two months to get some money from this fund for fire fighting equipment for his district and other districts which did not have parklands to qualify. He pointed out that moneys were derived from his district for this purpose yet the district had not

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

profited from the fund at all and asked why there was no mention made of the requested report in the Finance Committee Report submitted today. He felt that the local councillor should have a district share of the fund that he could spend on such necessary projects as firefighting if he deemed it wise.

Councillor P. Baker said that the Public Works Committee had always been very co-operative but that he would also like to see some action taken on the distribution of these funds so that they could be used for other district purposes. He said that Terrance Bay had its own fire department but that it was an expensive project and he would very much like to see this money used for such a worthwhile project.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie said that a report of the type requested by Councillor Daye would take some time to prepare and Councillor Daye then requested a report of some type be available for the next session.

Deputy Warden Mackenzie put the question to adopt. Motion carried. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Moser: "THAT

WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that the hereinafter rights of the hereinafter described land are required for the purpose of constructing sewer and water mains through portions of Spryfield;

AND WHEREAS the Council is of the opinion that no agreement can be made for the purchase thereof;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Council expropriate the right at any time to enter upon the lands hereinafter described for the purpose of laying down and constructing sewers and drains, and pipes for water and gas and conduits for wires of all kinds, in and under and upon the said lands and of keeping maintaining the same at all times in good conditions and shall have access to the said lands at all times by its servants, employees, workmen, and agents and that the compensation for the said rights to the land be \$1,000;

AND BE IT RESOLVED FURTHER that the lands to be affected by these rights are as below. Motion carried.

EASEMENT REQUIRED AT HAYES STREET

ALL that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Spryfield in the County of Halifax, Province of Nova Scotia, bounded and more particularly described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the Northern boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called Charleton Avenue, said point of Beginning being distant

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

South thirty-nine degrees and nineteen minutes West ($S39^{\circ}19'W$) a distance of two hundred and one and five tenths ($201.5'$) feet from the intersection formed by the said Northern boundary of Charleton Avenue and the Western boundary of a right-of-way now or formerly called the Herring Cove Road;

THENCE South thirty-nine degrees and nineteen minutes West ($S39^{\circ}19'W$) in prolongation of the previously described course a distance of fifty (50.0) feet;

THENCE North fifty degrees and forty-one minutes West a distance of two hundred and fourteen ($214.0'$) feet;

THENCE North thirty-nine degrees and nineteen minutes East ($N39^{\circ}19'E$) a distance of fifty ($50.0'$) feet or to the most Westerly corner of Lot "B";

THENCE South fifty degrees and forty-one minutes East ($S50^{\circ}41'E$) along the Southern boundaries of Lots B, A, 10 and 9 a distance of two hundred and fourteen ($214.0'$) feet or to the Northern boundary of Charleton Avenue and the PLACE OF BEGINNING;

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

The clerk read the report of the School Capital Programme Committee. It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT the Report of the School Capital Program Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

The clerk read the report of the Finance and Executive Committee. It was moved by Councillor Bell and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Finance and Executive Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

Councillor Hanrahan asked whether in the case of Maude O. Lawrence, a widow, since she had been a widow for two or three years, was there any way her exemption would be retroactive to the time of her husband's death.

Mr. Hattie explained that the onus is on the taxpayer and that the exemption is not automatic when the assessor comes around but it is possible that he might not be aware of her circumstances, he said that at present Council had the power to exempt only the current year's taxes.

Councillor P. Baker said that there was a similar case in his district where the chap had not been able to work because of a disability for the past 12 years and that he had been paying his poll tax and this was an unnecessary expense to his father who was supporting him. He observed that the city aldermen was seeking power to exempt people from back taxes where they were taxes in error and issue a rebate and he felt that the County should seek the same legislation.

Mr. Hattie pointed out that on the reverse side of a poll tax bill was a form to fill out if a person earned less than \$1,000 per year and this being the case the poll tax did not apply.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the question. Motion carried.

Councillor McGrath said that he did not think anyone was being hardpressed because there are three cases of tax exemptions to deal with today and any of these the committee deals with are always looked upon favourably.

Councillor Baker said that this was the case of the "have's and the have-nots" that in most instances where people were paying the taxes for which they should be exempt, they simply did not know the laws and their rights in this matter and that these people should be protected.

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the matter of giving Council some discretion in dealing with the rebate of taxes paid and the and the advisability of asking for special Legislation in this regard, be referred to Finance & Executive Committee." Motion carried.

Councillor Nicholson asked whether this would not work in reverse, in the ease of an assessor discovering that a part of a property had escaped taxation for several years, in which case it could not be collected in arrears.

In reply to Councillor McCabe, Mr. Hattie said that anyone earning or having an income of less than \$1,500 would get the widow's exemption whether a widow, deserted wife or in some cases a divorced person.

In reply to Councillor Curren, Mr. Hattie said that it was a flat figure and there was no graduating scale.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the motion to adopt. Motion carried. It was moved by Councillor King-Myers and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT Council agree to and the Warden and Clerk be, and the same are hereby authorized to negotiate a loan with the Eastern & Chartered Trust Co. for \$1,000,000. @4 3/4 interest, for a period of 90 days." Motion carried.

The clerk read the report of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Commission.

It was moved by Councillor Hanrahan and seconded by Councillor Daye:

"THAT the Report of the Regional Authority be adopted." (See Amendment)

In reply to Councillor P. Baker, Mr. Hattie replied that there would be no cost involved immediately but perhaps in future the three local municipalities would share in any cost of developing this park area. That the report only dealt with attaining a long-term lease on the now DND property at the cost of a dollar a year to retain for park purposes.

Councillor P. Baker said that since the Regional Authority had been reorganized he had hoped that something would be done about the jail but there was nothing whatsoever in the report here. He said that the matter of the Jail had been shelved in the recent legislature sitting as it was only brought up in the dying moments and there was not time to discuss it. He said that the Halifax-Dartmouth Welfare Commission was going to push for action and he wondered if it was not

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

up to the county to go ahead and take action itself.

Councillor Myers questioned transportation problems which would be involved from the mainland to the islands, he said that the cost of a bridge would be greater than one connecting the two cities and that a causeway would be impossible unless it was sufficiently high and strong to withstand the heavy current and at that the cost would be as much as a bridge, besides a causeway at the narrowest point would mean blocking off the lane used by the fishing boats.

Councillor Hanrahan said that what the Regional Authority is asking is not going to cost the municipality anything.

In reply to Councillor Quigley, Councillor Hanrahan said that this would apply only to Government property and not to the private properties on the islands.

Councillor Curren felt that although the request at the moment was only to enter into negotiations with the Department of Northern Affairs that it would leave the County responsible for any costs planned in this connection in the future and he felt that they certainly would not leave this land idle without some development. He also pointed out that this was a fair distance to swim from the mainland and that the whole matter should be studied by the Planning and Finance Committees of the county and the two cities before authority was given.

Councillor Bell was thinking about ferry service as possible transportation, he pointed out that even for a golf course and other types of recreation provision a considerable expenditure would be needed.

Councillor P. Baker said that regarding the jail, a suggestion had been made by Deputy Warden MacKenzie some time ago that the County should go it alone on this project and he thought the idea should be considered as it had some merit. He said that the inmates of the City Jail are only a fraction from the county and many are transients and from the cities, and that perhaps council should take a look at the cost with a view to handling the project itself which could result in a saving and also hasten the project.

Councillor Nicholson asked whether the approach had ever been made to make this a National Park so that the local municipalities would not have to be involved.

Councillor Daye felt that a long look should be taken because if approval is readily given, the cities may hook the county for the costs of development of the land.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor P. Baker: (Amendment to the motion.)

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

"BE IT RESOLVED that the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax concur in the request of the Regional Authority to continue negotiations with the Minister of Northern Affairs with a view to leasing on a long-term basis the DND property on McNab's and Lawlor's Islands and,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the request of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority to re-zone all of McNab's Island and Lawlor's Island for Park purposes be referred to the County Planning Board for their consideration and later report to Council."

Councillor Curren stated he was willing to go along with this providing that the Regional Authority gave concrete assurance that the other two municipalities would be included in any cost of future development.

Councillor McGrath said that the County should be the leader and not the followers in such a matter.

Mr. Hattie advised that there was a considerable acreage involved and that in its present state it provided a good deal of ideal space for public recreation. He pointed out that at present there was no place near or within the cities for transient trailer parking for tourists; and that in this case the Department of Northern Affairs was willing to do the planning and initial work which would otherwise cost the Authority considerable since this would have to be done by consulting engineers. He said that we have only to negotiate to find out exactly what the Northern Affairs people are prepared to do in this instance.

Councillor McGrath felt that the zoning portion of the recommendation should be referred to the Planning Board so that their advice together with the results of negotiations with the Northern Affairs Department be available at the same time for Council's consideration.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the question to adopt the amendment (carried). It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor Moser:

"THAT the Department of Transfer at Ottawa be asked to extend the Government Wharf at Lower Prospect as it is inadequate at the present time." Motion carried.

The clerk read the report of the Welfare Committee as a result of a meeting held yesterday.

It was moved by Councillor P. Baker and seconded by Councillor G. Moser:

"THAT the Report of the Welfare Committee be adopted." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor McGrath and seconded by Councillor Nicholson: (Amendment to the motion.)

May Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

THAT this report be referred to Stevenson and Kellogg for recommendations as to salary. Four FOR and eighteen AGAINST.

Councillor P. Baker explained that the Welfare Committee has been looking around for months now for a director of Welfare and if the ones recommended are not accepted quickly they will not be available after the end of this week. He felt that the County was fortunate that they happened upon these two highly qualified and experienced people and pointed out that people of this calibre were highly in demand and it was a very difficult task to find someone suitable. He said that the committee felt sure that the total welfare cost would be lessened by such personnel at the head of the department.

Councillor Hanrahan said that this was a general trend in that there was a great shortage of well-trained Welfare Officers and felt that the County should engage these people while they were available.

Councillor P. Baker was concerned about the high cost of welfare but felt that the only way to reduce it was to have well qualified people at the head of the department. He pointed out that the Committee had made a mistake in this regard some years ago when they felt they had saved \$1,000 by hiring a person of lesser qualifications but the results proved that a better qualified person could have done a much better job. He said that at present there are some 100 patients in the County Hospital ready to go out as community residents but could not go because of lack of staff to handle the work and lack of direction to do it, these patients are costing the county money every day they are in hospital; but perhaps more important than the cost is the county's responsibility to these people to assist in their rehabilitation and return them into society; and he repeated that he honestly felt that a large amount of the money now spent on welfare could be eliminated with the right calibre of direction in this department.

Councillor Daye said that the Committee has looked into this problem from every possible angle and has considered it seriously and urged Council to take immediate action.

Councillor P. Baker pointed out that he felt Councillors Daye and G. Moser as committee members were most concerned of all about saving the taxpayers money and since they had been sold on the idea it left no doubt in his mind that council should hire these two people.

Councillor G. Moser said that he did not see how Council could put this off for even another month because the expenses were climbing steadily and at present there is no Director for the Welfare Department, and Council could not afford to lose the services of these men.

Councillor Quigley asked whether this director and his assistant would require secretaries and stenographers and extra

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

staff to do the leg work. Councillor P. Baker said that these were simply replacements and there were certainly no indications such as Councillor Quigley suggested.

Councillor Nicholson questioned the staff's reaction as to the professional people at the heads of other departments in paying this particular Department head higher salary than the scale set down.

Councillor McGrath asked what the salary range was for similar qualifications for the Provincial Government and the Federal Civil Service. Mr. Hattie said that he did not have those figures before him but that the appointee for the Directorship which the Welfare Committee submitted to council was getting almost as much as he was being offered by this County. He felt that the Consultants in revamping the whole salary structure of the Municipal government here would also make special recommendation regarding the remuneration of a Director of Welfare. He said that the appointee had refused the position originally but later reconsidered since it was such a challenge, he had investigated real estate in this area and found his cost of living would be considerably greater than where he now lived so that he would not take a lesser salary; also that he required his reply by the end of the week in order to give his present Board sufficient notice.

Mr. Hattie felt that perhaps Council did not appreciate the efforts of the Welfare Committee and the vast amount of work it had done in order to secure the services of personnel of this calibre, he said that they had secured names from the Maritime School of Social Work and that this man was one of the top twelve rated by them and the Provincial Welfare Department. He added that the Minister had approved of the salary verbally and that formal approval would be approved from that office very shortly, that the Government would pay 50% of the salary.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the amendment. In a standing vote, four FOR and eighteen AGAINST. He declared the amendment defeated.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie put the motion to adopt the report. Motion carried. It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Quigley:

"THAT Council adjourn (dinner at the Vocational High School), with Council to reconvene at 3:00."
Motion carried.

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

Council reconvened at 3:00 with Deputy Warden MacKenzie presiding. The clerk called the roll.

It was moved by Councillor Curren and seconded by Councillor Turner:

"THAT the minutes of April 20, 1965
be approved." Motion carried.

It was moved by Councillor Smeltzer and seconded by Councillor Williams:

"THAT Gordon Dalrymple, Sackville P.O.,
be appointed as constable for district No. 27."
Motion carried.

Councillor P. Baker brought up the problem of old cars strewn all along the roads throughout Halifax County and asked whether the Building Inspectors were responsible for dealing with this problem, or whether the councillors were supposed to act as watchdogs and inform of such circumstances. He said that it was a disgraceful mess and since the Provincial Legislature had passed a law and presumably were supposed to be enforcing it, what action could be taken to eliminate the problem.

Councillor Quigley said that the government had passed an act recently regarding junkyards and an officer, one Mr. McKeen had been appointed to be in charge of enforcing the legislation and two more people were to be appointed immediately to work with him throughout the province, that he had done some work but could not cover the whole province himself in this short period of time, but felt sure that in the due process of the law this problem would be eliminated.

Councillor G. Moser reported an instance of this kind last October and the building was torn down but left without being cleaned up and the old cars turned upside-down in the yard and an old well not filled in, he asked when action would be taken. Mr. Hattie replied that in this case final warning had been given and if ignored the County would move in and clean it up and charge the owner with the expense.

In reply to Councillor McCabe regarding unsightly premises in Musquoboit village, Mr. Hattie said that there had been considerable difficulty in locating the owner and as soon as the owner was located action would be taken. Mr. Hattie added that there is a new Board of Public Utilities requirement that salvage yards must be registered and he felt that gradually this menace would disappear.

May Council Session - 1965
Tuesday, May 18, 1965

Councillor Curren observed that a number of garages which make application have been contacted and they have built fences around their car wrecks as directed.

Councillor Allen was shocked at the report on the question of exits from Halifax city to the West which came out recently. He said they suggested an alternative which would enlarge the capacity of the present Rotary but in a number of intersections there would be traffic lights and he could not see that it would be any solution to have the traffic backed up by these lights. He said that the legislation covering the Bridges jurisdiction was amended in 1964 to include the maintenance of bridges and their approaches. He felt that Council had acted with dispatch in the matter of assuming its responsibilities in deficits while recommending that the bridge be built immediately but that deferring the building of the bridge for 10 years was not warranted. He pointed out that we still have the recommendation of the Bridge Commission going unanswered and felt it would be practical to include the financing of the Arm Bridge in one package with the Narrows Bridge.

It was moved by Councillor Allen and seconded by Councillor Bell:

"THAT the Halifax County Council go on record as favouring an immediate start on the construction of a bridge over the Northwest Arm which would connect with the Herring Cove Road in the County of Halifax, and further,

THAT a letter be written to Premier Stanfield expressing the views of this Council and requesting that his Government take immediate action toward implementing the recommendation of the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission, contained in its report filed with the Province on July 2, 1963, which called for the construction of this bridge at the earliest possible date." Motion carried.

Councillor Quigley felt that there was something to be said on both sides of the issue and did not wish to see council pass this resolution without a good discussion on it. He did not know the city's reaction because one never knew just where they stood from day to day but regardless of that it would be well to hear the views of the various councillors.

Councillor G. Moser was not against the bridge across the Arm which he felt must come in time but felt that something definitely

had to be done with the "merry-go-round" at the Rotary to ease the congestion there. He said that if there had been a road direct to the Head of the Bay it would have relieved the congestion somewhat but no one wants to pay 35 or 40¢ to land at the bottom of Robie Street and "have to beat their way all through the city to the Dockyards and Shipyards". He said that the Bicentennial was not being used by the people in his area because it meant an extra 4 miles drive each day.

Councillor C. Baker felt that there should be a bridge built across the Arm but he pointed out that there should also be a section of the road paved from Long Cove Pennant to Terrance Bay.

Councillor P. Baker agreed with Councillor Allen although he admitted that there were certain considerations on the other side. He referred to the "missing link" on the road at Pennant and said that its completion would complete a very good scenic drive for the tourist trade through Furguson Cove, etc., but that a bridge should be built across the North West Arm.

Councillor Allen observed that Council was getting like the city of Halifax going from furrow to furrow and felt that the Halifax-Dartmouth Bridge Commission must have considered the finance involved. He referred to the depreciated property value as objected to by the city of Halifax in the loss of tax revenue but pointed out that land acquisition in 10 years time would be so great that it would indicate action as soon as possible. He said that in the past few years building growth has been almost at a standstill because people could not get building permits where they could not hook up to central water and sewer but that this year this problem would be eliminated and his district would be building up very fast.

Councillor Granville Moser said that there were a lot of secondary roads throughout the county which were impassible although many people lived on them and these should be looked after.

Councillor Curren as an independent person in the bridge review, not living directly in a district effected, felt that the Rotary should certainly be enlarged, he pointed that there was a great deal of traffic that comes from the North end of Halifax and all have to go through the Rotary.

Deputy Warden put the question to adopt the motion. Motion carried. It was moved by Councillor Quigley and seconded by Councillor Nicholson:

"THAT a letter of thanks be written to
the Halifax County Vocational High School
Board expressing the thanks of Council for

May Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

the excellent luncheon tendered the Council today." Motion carried.

Councillor Allen congratulated Deputy Warden MacKenzie for the fine way in which he directed Council's deliberations today in the absense of the Warden.

Deputy Warden MacKenzie thanked Council members for their co-operation. It was moved by Councillor Myers and seconded by Councillor Curren:

"THAT Council adjourn." Motion carried.

Council adjourned with the singing of "God Save The Queen."

R E P O R T S

of the

F I R S T Y E A R M E E T I N G S

of the

T H I R T Y - F I F T H C O U N C I L

of the

MUNICIPALITY OF THE COUNTY
OF HALIFAX

MAY COUNCIL SESSION
May 18, 1965

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE BUILDING FOR MAY 1965

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 34 | \$ 399,900.00 | \$ 334.00 |
| Schools | 2 | 1,002,565.00 | ---- |
| Garages | 10 | 6,675.00 | 23.00 |
| Re-locations | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Woodshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Demolition | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Storage shed | 1 | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| Restaurant | 1 | 40,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Mobile Home | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Drugstore & Apts. | 1 | 48,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Basement Apartment | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Additions | 40 | 132,600.00 | 180.00 |
| Repairs | 16 | 10,229.00 | 34.00 |
| TOTALS | 110 | \$1,644,119.00 | \$ 646.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 43 | \$ 685,680.00 | \$ 507.00 |
| Apt. Building | 1 | 184,000.00 | 84.00 |
| Re-locations | 2 | 10,000.00 | 12.50 |
| Store | 1 | 100,000.00 | 40.00 |
| Church | 1 | 28,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Additions | 1 | 10,000.00 | 7.50 |
| TOTALS | 49 | \$1,017,680.00 | \$ 681.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 13 | \$491,400.00 | \$ 270.00 |
| Garages | 3 | 700.00 | 6.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Storage | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Horse Barn | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Additions | 6 | 38,300.00 | 34.00 |
| TOTALS | 25 | \$535,400.00 | \$ 319.00 |

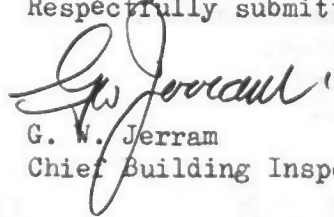
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 30,000.00 | \$ 22.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 3 | 2,425.00 | 9.00 |
| Repairs | 1 | 7,000.00 | 7.50 |
| TOTALS | 7 | \$ 39,925.00 | \$ 41.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 38,500.00 | \$ 30.00 |
| Addition (store) | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Canteen | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs | <u>1</u> | <u>300.00</u> | <u>2.00</u> |
| TOTALS | 7 | \$ 39,900.00 | \$ 36.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 25 |
| Church | <u>2</u> |
| TOTALS | 27 |

The following pages show a complete breakdown of building types and permits issued for individual districts.

Respectfully submitted,



G. W. Jerram
Chief Building Inspector

DISTRICT 1

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 11 | \$195,400.00 | \$ 152.50 |
| School | 1 | 470,440.00 | ---- |
| Addition | 1 | 2,100.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 13 | \$667,940.00 | \$ 157.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 10 | \$191,000.00 | \$ 152.50 |
| Re-location | 1 | 2,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Apt. Building | 1 | 184,000.00 | 84.00 |
| TOTALS | 12 | \$377,000.00 | \$ 241.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 20,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 12 |
| Church | 1 |
| TOTALS | 13 |

DISTRICT 2

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 600.00 | \$ 2.00 |
| Addition | 1 | 4,000.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 4,600.00 | \$ 7.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 8,000.00 | \$ 7.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 3

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 600.00 | 2.00 |
| Basement Apt. | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Additions | 7 | 6,800.00 | 17.00 |
| Repairs | 2 | 2,200.00 | 7.00 |
| TOTALS | 12 | \$ 22,600.00 | \$ 38.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |
| Church | 1 |
| TOTALS | 2 |

DISTRICT 4

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 38,000.00 | \$ 32.50 |
| Relocation | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 4 | 10,250.00 | 14.00 |
| Repairs | 4 | 3,100.00 | 11.00 |
| TOTALS | 12 | \$ 51,450.00 | \$ 59.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 10 | \$176,500.00 | \$ 132.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 6 | \$425,000.00 | \$ 215.00 |
| Additions | 2 | 17,500.00 | 15.00 |
| TOTALS | 8 | \$442,500.00 | \$ 230.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 5

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Repair | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 7.00 |

DISTRICT 6

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 22,500.00 | \$ 19.50 |
| Garage | 2 | 800.00 | 4.00 |
| Addition | 3 | 10,300.00 | 11.50 |
| Repairs | 1 | 40.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 9 | \$ 33,640.00 | \$ 37.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 18,500.00 | \$ 20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 100.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition, (store) | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 7

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Woodshed | 1 | 100.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 4 | 1,700.00 | 8.00 |
| TOTALS | 6 | \$ 12,800.00 | \$ 20.00 |

DISTRICT 7, CONT'D

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

DISTRICT 8

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 250.00 | \$ 2.00 |
| Additions | 2 | 7,000.00 | 10.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 7,250.00 | \$ 12.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 46,000.00 | \$ 35.00 |
| Store | 1 | 100,000.00 | 40.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$146,000.00 | \$ 75.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Garage | 1 | 500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 10,500.00 | \$ 9.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 |

DISTRICT 9

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Demolition | 1 | 400.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 2 | 2,300.00 | 7.00 |
| Repairs | 2 | 2,500.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 6 | \$ 10,200.00 | \$ 16.00 |

DISTRICT 9, CONT'D

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 16,000.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Church | 1 | 28,000.00 | 30.00 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$ 44,000.00 | \$ 45.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 2,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Repairs | 1 | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

DISTRICT 10

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 5 | \$ 35,500.00 | \$ 29.50 |
| Garage | 3 | 1,500.00 | 6.00 |
| Storage Shed | 1 | 50.00 | 2.00 |
| Additions | 3 | 4,400.00 | 9.00 |
| Repairs | 2 | 700.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTALS | 14 | \$ 42,150.00 | \$ 50.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 300.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS REJECTED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Addition | 2 | \$ 425.00 | \$ 4.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 |

DISTRICT 11

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Additions | 2 | \$ 3,500.00 | \$ 7.00 |
| Repairs | 2 | 850.00 | 4.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 4,350.00 | \$ 11.00 |

DISTRICT 11, CONT'D

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$ 20.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 21,500.00 | \$ 17.50 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |

DISTRICT 12

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Additions | 4 | \$ 68,200.00 | \$ 54.50 |
| Repairs | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 139.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 5 | \$ 68,339.00 | \$ 56.50 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 95,000.00 | \$ 40.00 |
| Re-location | 1 | 8,000.00 | 7.50 |
| Addition | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 10,000.00 | 7.50 |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$113,000.00 | \$ 55.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| Addition, res. | 1 | \$ 15,000.00 | \$ 10.00 |
| Re-location | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 16,000.00 | \$ 12.00 |

DISTRICT 13

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 27,000.00 | \$ 25.00 |
| Restaurant | 1 | 40,000.00 | 30.00 |
| Addition | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 5 | \$ 67,150.00 | \$ 57.00 |
| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

DISTRICT 14

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Garage | 1 | \$ 125.00 | \$ 2.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 27,680.00 | \$ 20.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 18,900.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Storage | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 150.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 20,050.00 | \$ 19.00 |

DISTRICT 15

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Mobile Home | 1 | \$ 500.00 | \$ 2.00 |
| Garage | 1 | 2,800.00 | 5.00 |
| TOTALS | 2 | \$ 3,300.00 | \$ 7.00 |

DISTRICT 16

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Addition | 1 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 5.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 28,000.00 | \$ 22.50 |

DISTRICT 17

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5.00 |
| Addition | 1 | 2,500.00 | 2.00 |
| | 2 | \$ 7,500.00 | \$ 7.00 |

DISTRICT 18

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 6,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |
| Drugstore & Apts. | 1 | 48,000.00 | 30.00 |
| School | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 532,125.00 | --- |
| TOTALS | 3 | \$586,125.00 | \$ 37.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 1 | \$ 10,000.00 | \$ 7.50 |

No permits issued for Districts 21 or 24

DISTRICT 27

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PERMITS ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 | \$ 44,500.00 | \$ 40.00 |
| Additions | 3 | 4,900.00 | 15.00 |
| Repairs | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 200.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 49,600.00 | \$ 57.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>PRELIMINARIES ISSUED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 3 | \$ 32,000.00 | \$ 27.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS DEFERRED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE COLLECTED</u> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 24,000.00 | \$ 17.50 |
| Horse Barn | 1 | 3,000.00 | 5.00 |
| Garage | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 250.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 27,250.00 | \$ 24.50 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>APPLICATIONS CANCELLED</u> | <u>CONST. COST</u> | <u>FEE RETURNED</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| New Building, res. | 2 | \$ 18,500.00 | \$ 15.00 |
| Canteen | 1 | 1,000.00 | 2.00 |
| Repairs | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 300.00 | 2.00 |
| TOTALS | 4 | \$ 19,800.00 | \$ 19.00 |

| <u>CONST. TYPE</u> | <u>OCCUPANCY PERMITS</u> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| New Building, res. | 4 |

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965.

REPORT OF THE COUNTY PLANNING BOARD

TO HIS HONOUR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

Your Planning Board respectfully recommends a set back of twenty-three feet (23') for lots 65, 77 and 78 on Dawn Street in the Randall Park Development at Fairview.

Your Board recommends this reduction because Dawn Street is leading into a cul-de-sac and will develop as an integrated housing area. Because of the integrated layout, each building will bear a relationship to its neighbour and the reduced set backs are required to produce the development effect. (See Appendix A)

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)



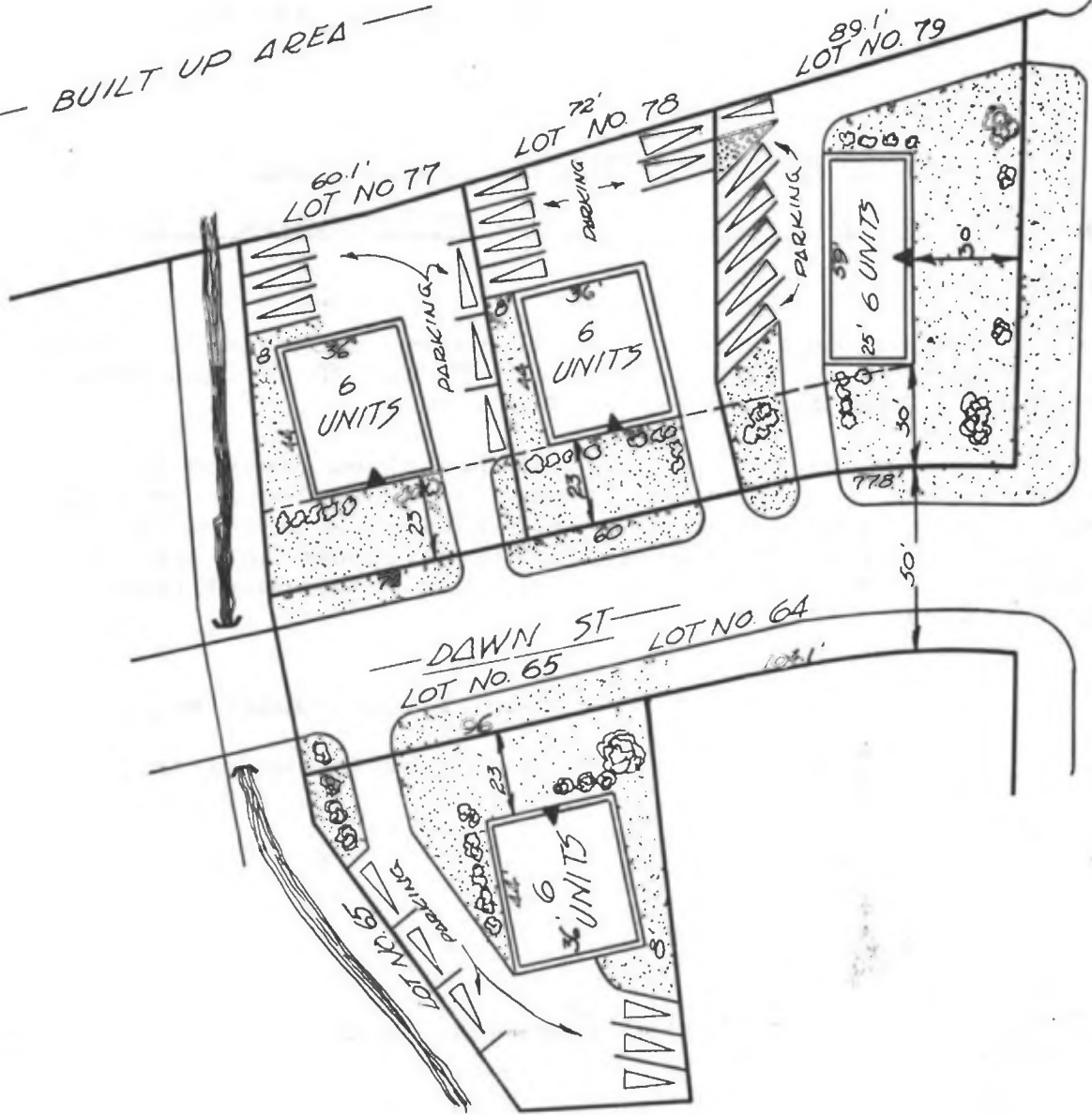
APPENDIX A

TITUS ST.

MAY COUNCIL SESSION 1965

100' TO TTUS

BUILT UP AREA



EVANS AVE

SKETCH SHOWING PROPOSED LAYOUT OF APARTMENT BUILDINGS AND 23-FOOT SET BACKS FOR LOTS 65, 77 AND 78 IN THE RANDALL PARK DEVELOPMENT AT FAIRVIEW.

May Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

Your Committee wishes to report that an application to the Municipal Development and Loan Board has been approved in an amount of \$366,000.00 in connection with the sixteen-classroom Junior High School for the Fairview-Rockingham area. This is the second Junior High School that has been approved as the amount of \$302,667.00 has been approved as a loan to assist in the construction of a twelve-classroom Junior High at Jollimore.

SALARY SCALE -

It is nearly six years since Stevenson and Kellogg Limited, Management Consultants, did a job evaluation study for the Municipality of the County of Halifax, including position descriptions, the establishment of a job relationship chart and a salary scale for the employees of the Municipality of the County of Halifax.

Conditions have changed in the last five or six years since the Salary Scale was established and as there are specific problems in certain areas of employment it now means a study for a complete revision to bring the salary scale up-to-date. Provincial scales are continually changing and the City of Halifax scale has been changed at least twice in the period since our scale was first established. It is estimated that the cost of up-dating the salary scale, reviewing and possibly re-writing job descriptions for some positions, developing a new charter job relationships and a new external trend line would be approximately \$1,500.00 to \$2,000.00.

Your Committee recommends that Stevenson and Kellogg Limited be requested to do this work and bring forward recommendations for a new proposed salary structure for the County of Halifax.

RELIEF FROM PAYMENT OF TAXES -

Your Committee has investigated the circumstances surrounding the applications for relief from payment of the current year's taxes from the following people. The reports of the Welfare Worker have been gone over in detail and as a result your Committee recommends as follows:-

Report of the Finance and Executive Committee Continued

MELBOURNE DOREY, HUBBARDS -

We recommend that exemption be granted for the current year's taxes in an amount of \$27.53.

ANNIE T. REDDEN, TERENCE BAY -

We recommend exemption from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$31.90.

MAUD O. LAWRENCE, 21 KEATING ROAD, ARMDALE -

We recommend exemption from payment of the current year's taxes in an amount of \$95.76.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

MAY COUNCIL SESSION - 1965
Tuesday, May 18th, 1965

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

TO HIS HONOR THE WARDEN AND MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL:

COUNCILLORS:

- 1) The Public Works Committee has considered two requests received from Park Committees and recommends the allocation of funds for the year 1965 to these parks in the amounts shown below:

| | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Bedford Rifle Range Park | \$500.00 |
| Wentworth Park, Rockingham | \$500.00 |

- 2) The Committee recommends the expropriation by separate resolution of the easement described on the following pages required for the water and sewer installation programme in the Spryfield Area.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee.)

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

1963 FALL PROGRAM

- (a) Lower Sackville Junior High School - Deficiencies on site work being prepared for completion in the spring.
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School - Foundation work underway.
- (c) Eastern Shore Rural High School - Block and brick work started. Roof being completed.

1964 PROGRAM

- (a) Jollimore Junior High School - Contract awarded. Site work underway.

1965 PROGRAM

- (a) Eastern Passage Elementary - Preliminary drawings completed. Working drawings underway.
- (b) Cole Harbour Addition - Tenders closing May 20, 1965.
- (c) Portable Schools
Ketch Harbour
Shad Bay
Timberlea
St. Margaret's - Contract awarded.
- (d) Windsor Junction - Preliminary drawings being completed.
- (e) Waverley Junior High School - Site investigation by Committee.
- (f) Port Dufferin - Preliminary drawings being completed.
- (g) Herring Cove - Tenders closing May 20, 1965.

REQUEST FOR NAMES SCHOOLS

- (a) Eastern Shore Rural High School
- (b) Fairview-Rockingham Junior High School
- (c) Waverley Junior High School
- (d) Port Dufferin Elementary School
- (e) Eastern Passage Elementary School

Respectfully submitted
(Signed by the Committee)

REVENUE REPORT

MAY COUNCIL
SESSION

APRIL 30TH 1965

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT/ NUMBER | BALANCE ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | AMOUNT TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| REAL PROPERTY | 300 | 7,190.17 | 4,464,776.90 | 4,457,586.73 CR 1 |
| POLL TAXES | 302 | 45,942.24 | 132,000.00 | 86,057.76 CR 1 |
| MAR TEL AND TEL | 303 | 43,698.15 | 37,456.00 | 6,242.15 * |
| TEXACO CANADA | 3,031 | | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 CR 1 |
| <u>SPECIAL CHARGES</u> | | | | |
| STREET PAVING | 304 | 31,207.68 | | |
| SPRINGVALE SEWER | 3,041 | 1,262.83 | | 1,262.83 # 1 |
| OLIE SUB DIVISION | 3,042 | 602.15 | | 682.15 # 1 |
| STREET IMPROVEMENTS | 3,043 | 342.07 | | 342.07 * |
| TRUNK SEWER ARMDALE FAIRVIEW | 3,045 | 36,903.39 | | 36,903.39 # 1 |
| " " ROCKINGHAM | 30,451 | 7,026.03 | | 7,026.03 # 1 |
| " " VALLEYVIEW | 30,453 | 6,486.60 | | 6,486.60 # 1 |
| SEWER LATERALS ARMDALE | 3,046 | 10,839.86 | | 10,839.86 # 1 |
| " " ROCKINGHAM | 3,047 | 5,456.33 | | 5,456.33 # 1 |
| " " VALLEYVIEW | 3,049 | 9,528.14 | | 9,528.14 # 1 |
| DOG TAX | 305 | 943.75 | 17,000.00 | 16,056.25 CR 1 |
| PEEPLERS LICENSES ETC | 306 | 2,190.25 | 5,000.00 | 2,809.75 CR 1 |
| INT ON DEPOSITS AND BONDS | 309 | 1,489.58 | 9,000.00 | 7,510.42 CR 1 |
| INT ON SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS | 3,091 | 10,415.19 | 29,000.00 | 18,584.81 CR 1 |
| INT ON TAX ARREARS | 310 | 15,573.06 | 75,000.00 | 59,426.94 CR 1 |
| GOVT OF CAN IN LIEU OF TAXES | 313 | | 167,000.00 | 167,000.00 CR 1 |
| GEN PURPOSE GRANT IN LIEU OF I. TAX | 314 | | 22,655.51 | 22,655.51 CR 1 |
| SPECIAL GRANT | 3,141 | 50,000.00 | 200,000.00 | 150,000.00 CR 1 |
| CAP DEBT CHARGES ON SCHOOL DEBT | 315 | 196,718.00 | 403,000.00 | 206,282.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE MENTALLY ILL | 3,161 | | 44,000.00 | 44,000.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE POOR RELIEF | 3,162 | 15,710.29 | 150,000.00 | 134,289.71 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 3,163 | 10,780.00 | | 10,780.00 # 1 |
| GRANT RE MUNICIPAL HOMES | 3,164 | 4,330.82 | 57,000.00 | 52,669.18 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE WELFARE ADMIN COSTS | 3,165 | | 24,000.00 | 24,000.00 CR 1 |
| DUES LANDS AND FORESTS ACT | 317 | | 1,300.00 | 1,300.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT RE CIVIL DEFENCE | 319 | | 9,832.50 | 9,832.50 CR 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY CITY OR TOWN | 320 | | 1,891.47 | 1,891.47 CR 1 |
| N.S. LIQUOR COMM IN LIEU OF TAX | 330 | | 1,285.32 | 1,285.32 CR 1 |
| O.V. HOME FOR ADMIN | 334 | | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 CR 1 |
| CO HOSP FOR ADMIN | 335 | | 6,800.00 | 6,800.00 CR 1 |
| RENTALS | 336 | | 8,724.00 | 8,724.00 CR 1 |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | 337 | 23,487.76 | 100,000.00 | 76,512.24 CR 1 |
| SALE BUILDING PERMITS | 338 | 2,925.00 | 9,000.00 | 6,075.00 CR 1 |
| REG LIBRARY FINES AND FEES | 340 | 935.44 | | 935.44 # 1 |
| RECOVERY FROM ENGINEERING | 341 | | 82,000.00 | 82,000.00 CR 1 |
| N.S. HOSP TAX REBATE | 345 | 10,703.21 | | 10,703.21 # 1 |
| SUNDRY REV | 346 | 1,095.12 | 1,500.00 | 404.88 CR 1 |
| UNCLASSIFIED REV | 347 | 1,808.22 | 1,500.00 | 308.22 # 1 |
| C B C IN LIEU OF TAXES | 348 | | 1,700.00 | 1,700.00 CR 1 |
| GEN REV FUND SURPLUS | 350 | | 56,100.00 | 56,100.00 CR 1 |
| ADMIN CDSTS CO JAIL | 352 | | 2,700.00 | 2,700.00 CR 1 |
| FROM OLD HOSP ACCOUNTS | 356 | 379.50 | 750.00 | 370.50 CR 1 |
| | | 556,050.83 | 6,200,971.70 | 5,644,920.87 CR 1 |

EXPENDITURE REPORT

MAY COUNCIL
SESSION

APRIL 30TH 19 65

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | NUMBER ACCOUNT | BALANCE ACCOUNT | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE EXPENDED |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| COUNCIL | 400 | 11,315.58 | 35,500.00 | 24,184.42CR 1 |
| <u>WARDEN AND COUNCIL</u> | | | | |
| SECRETARIAL | 4,001 | 1,050.00 | 3,150.00 | 2,100.00CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,004 | 157.59 | 750.00 | 592.41CR 1 |
| CONTINGENCY | 4,006 | 44.31 | 300.00 | 255.69CR 1 |
| HONORARIUM | 401 | 1,666.64 | 5,000.00 | 3,333.36CR 1 |
| DEPUTY WARDEN | 4,011 | | 600.00 | 600.00CR 1 |
| <u>COMMITTEES</u> | | | | |
| COUNTY PLANNING | 4,023 | 1,481.43 | 5,500.00 | 4,018.57CR 1 |
| FINANCE AND EXEC | 4,021 | 501.87 | | |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | 4,022 | 531.80 | | |
| PUBLIC WORKS | 4,024 | 667.60 | | |
| WELFARE | 4,025 | 327.12 | | |
| SCHOOL CAP | 4,026 | 1,628.54 | | |
| ARBITRATION | 4,028 | 51.20 | | |
| BRO HEALTH | 4,029 | 532.40 | | |
| COMM CRT HSE | 4,031 | 51.60 | | |
| OC HIGH SCHOOL | 4,033 | 18.00 | | |
| CHILDRENS HOSP | 4,034 | 50.00 | | |
| PUBLIC HOUSING | 4,036 | 80.56 | | |
| FX DART REG AUTHY | 4,037 | 10.72 | | |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,038 | 108.56 | | |
| HFX DART WELFARE | 4,041 | 15.28 | | |
| COORDINATING | 4,042 | 244.08 | | |
| EAST SHORE HOSP | 4,043 | 20.00 | 14,500.00 | 9,660.67CR 1 |
| SALARIES PD BY VOUCHER | 4,055 | 90.00 | | 90.00 * 1 |
| HEALTH DEPT | 4,058 | 916.64 | 2,825.00 | 1,908.36CR 1 |
| BUILDING INSPECTORS | 4,059 | 12,768.59 | 38,570.00 | 25,801.41CR 1 |
| CLERK AND TREAS | 406 | 13,356.87 | 39,715.00 | 26,358.13CR 1 |
| COLLECTORS | 4,061 | 11,629.72 | 35,538.00 | 23,908.28CR 1 |
| ACCOUNTING OFFICE | 4,062 | 9,183.41 | 27,710.00 | 18,526.59CR 1 |
| ASSESSORS | 4,063 | 23,047.59 | 62,986.00 | 39,938.41CR 1 |
| PLANNING OFFICE | 4,064 | 10,552.81 | 31,313.00 | 20,760.19CR 1 |
| ARCHITECTS | 4,065 | 8,236.48 | 24,777.00 | 16,540.52CR 1 |
| SOLICITORS FEES | 4,066 | | 3,500.00 | 3,500.00CR 1 |
| AUDITORS | 4,067 | 4,200.00 | 4,200.00 | .00 * 1 |
| ENGINEERING DEPT | 4,068 | 25,508.36 | 82,000.00 | 56,491.64CR 1 |
| WELFARE | 4,069 | 10,874.99 | 35,000.00 | 24,125.01CR 1 |
| <u>MUNICIPAL CLERKS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 407 | 2,199.57 | 6,000.00 | 3,800.43CR 1 |
| TELEPHONE | 4,072 | 2,454.83 | 6,300.00 | 3,845.17CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,073 | 1,693.67 | 3,000.00 | 1,306.33CR 1 |
| LEGAL EXP | 4,074 | | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00CR 1 |
| ADVERTISING | 4,076 | 671.12 | 1,000.00 | 328.88CR 1 |
| LICENSES AND COSTS | 4,077 | | 700.00 | 700.00CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| <u>COLLECTORS OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 408 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 CR |
| PRINTING | 4,081 | 330.78 | | 330.78 * 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,083 | 337.04 | 200.00 | 137.04 * 1 |
| TAX COLLECTION EXP | 4,084 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR |
| CONSTABLES OFFICE | 4,085 | 881.88 | 1,400.00 | 518.12 CR |
| COMM TO CONSTABLES RE DOGS | 4,086 | 94.50 | 4,000.00 | 3,905.50 CR 1 |
| DOG EXPENSE | 4,087 | 4,864.49 | 17,000.00 | 12,135.51 CR 1 |
| POSTAGE | 4,088 | 3,091.06 | 8,000.00 | 4,908.94 CR |
| DEED TRANSFER TAX | 4,089 | 437.25 | 2,000.00 | 1,562.75 CR 1 |
| <u>ACCOUNTING OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 409 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR |
| OTHER OFFICE EXPENSE | 4,093 | 774.70 | 1,000.00 | 225.30 CR 1 |
| <u>WELFARE DEPT</u> | | | | |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,097 | 564.68 | 11,000.00 | 10,435.32 CR |
| <u>ASSESSMENT DEPT</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 410 | 58.51 | 1,000.00 | 941.49 CR 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,103 | 293.61 | 8,000.00 | 7,706.39 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL PLANNING COMM | 4,109 | 2,049.28 | 4,098.56 | 2,049.28 CR |
| <u>PLANNING OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 411 | 1.25 | 500.00 | 498.75 CR 1 |
| PRINTING | 4,111 | 153.19 | | 153.19 * |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,113 | 2,318.46 | 5,500.00 | 3,181.54 CR 1 |
| <u>ENGINEERING DEP</u> | | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,115 | 1,267.07 | 7,500.00 | 6,232.93 CR |
| <u>ARCHITECTS</u> | | | | |
| STATIONERY | 412 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| PRINTING | 4,121 | 3.89 | | 3.89 * 1 |
| OTHER OFFICE EXP | 4,123 | 2,539.16 | 7,500.00 | 4,960.84 CR |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,124 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| JANITORS SALARY | 413 | 903.28 | 2,800.00 | 1,896.72 CR 1 |
| JANITORS ASSISTANT | 4,131 | 800.00 | 2,500.00 | 1,700.00 CR |
| JANITORS SUPPLIES | 4,132 | 169.74 | 750.00 | 580.26 CR 1 |
| <u>MUNICIPAL OFFICE</u> | | | | |
| HEAT | 4,133 | 698.09 | 1,600.00 | 901.91 CR |
| LIGHT | 4,134 | 1,042.66 | 3,700.00 | 2,657.34 CR |
| WATER | 4,135 | 107.40 | 300.00 | 192.60 CR 1 |
| REPAIRS AND MAINT | 4,137 | 1,460.37 | 3,000.00 | 1,539.63 CR 1 |
| SERVICE CHARGES MACHINES | 4,139 | 934.40 | 3,000.00 | 2,065.60 CR |
| ELECTION EXP | 414 | 533.35 | | 533.35 * 1 |
| CONVENTIONS | 416 | | 800.00 | 800.00 CR 1 |
| UNION NS MUN CONVENTIONS | 4,161 | | 800.00 | 800.00 CR |
| DUES | 4,163 | 1,293.69 | 1,293.69 | .00 * |
| A.P.E.C. | 4,164 | | 300.00 | 300.00 CR 1 |
| CAN FED MAYORS | 4,165 | 645.00 | 1,000.00 | 355.00 CR |
| HF X BRD TRADE | 4,166 | 100.00 | 100.00 | .00 * |
| A.W.W.A CONVENTION | 4,167 | | 300.00 | 300.00 CR 1 |
| NAT ASSOC ASSESSING OFFICERS | 4,168 | | 300.00 | 300.00 CR 1 |
| BOARD OF APPEAL | 417 | 433.52 | 433.52 | .00 * |
| LIEN LAW EXPENSE | 418 | 109.06 | | 109.06 * 1 |

| | | 3 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| BUILDING BRD COMM | 419 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| PENSION | | | | |
| MARTIN ARCHIBALD | 420 | 1,000.00 | | |
| MARY ARCHIBALD | 4,201 | 300.00 | | |
| E V SMITH | 4,202 | 150.00 | 4,050.00 | 2,600.00 CR 1 |
| PENSION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS | 421 | 14,488.46 | 14,500.00 | 11.54 CR 1 |
| .I.C. | 422 | 714.35 | 1,200.00 | 485.65 CR 1 |
| PRINTING DEBENTURES | 425 | 395.55 | 3,000.00 | 2,604.45 CR 1 |
| FIN COLL AGENCY | 4,312 | .60 | | .60 * 1 |
| SALARIES COUNTY CONSTABLES | 432 | 1,763.28 | 5,380.00 | 3,616.72 CR 1 |
| CORR OR REFORMATORY | 435 | 723.86 | 6,500.00 | 5,776.14 CR 1 |
| DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE | 436 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 CR 1 |
| CHEEP PROTECTION ACT | 437 | 151.89 | 100.00 | 51.89 * 1 |
| FX S E VET ASSIST BRD | 438 | 325.00 | 1,300.00 | 975.00 CR 1 |
| MUSCODOBOIT VET ASSIST BRD | 4,381 | 225.00 | 900.00 | 675.00 CR 1 |
| SOCIETY PREV CRUELTY | 4,382 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| <u>DUNTIES</u> | | | | |
| RACCOONS | 439 | 162.00 | | |
| FOXES | 4,391 | 116.00 | | |
| WILDCATS | 4,392 | 296.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,426.00 CR 1 |
| BUILDING INSPECTION | 4,395 | 3,776.31 | 12,000.00 | 8,223.69 CR 1 |
| COST OF PAVING STREETS | 442 | | 45,000.00 | 45,000.00 CR 1 |
| COST OF EXPROPRIATION | 4,421 | 15.00 | | 15.00 * 1 |
| WORKMENS COMPENSATION | 443 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| SANITATION AND WASTE | 444 | 12,783.66 | | 12,783.66 * 1 |
| EXP BRD HEALTH EVICTION | 4,451 | 6.00 | 100.00 | 94.00 CR 1 |
| CERT OF INSANITY | 4,452 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| CUT PATIENTS DEPT | 446 | | 9,000.00 | 9,000.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT TO HFX VISITING DISPENSARY | 447 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| PROVINCE OF N.S. HEAD TAX | 4,487 | | 85,746.00 | 85,746.00 CR 1 |
| CONVEYANCE PATIENTS TO GEN HOSP | 450 | <1.85> | 1,800.00 | 1,801.85 CR 1 |
| IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY ILL | 451 | 32,084.20 | 62,000.00 | 29,915.80 CR 1 |
| HFX CO HOSP FOSTER CARE | 4,512 | 345.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,655.00 CR 1 |
| CONVEYANCE PAT TO MENTAL HOSP | 453 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| AID TO NEEDY | 454 | 99,541.75 | 225,000.00 | 125,458.25 CR 1 |
| AID TO NEEDY NON SHAREABLE | 4,541 | 1,422.14 | 4,000.00 | 2,577.86 CR 1 |
| ARE INDIGENTS | 455 | 19,157.31 | 85,000.00 | 65,842.69 CR 1 |
| CHILDRENS AOD SOCIETIES | 457 | 5,860.60 | 14,000.00 | 8,139.40 CR 1 |
| DIRECTOR CHILD WELFARE | 4,571 | 21,054.66 | 35,000.00 | 13,945.34 CR 1 |
| GRANT HFX DART UNIT APPEAL | 458 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT SALVATION ARMY | 459 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT C N I B | 460 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| N S HOME COLORED CHILDREN | 4,601 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| CAN PARAPLEGIC ASSOC | 4,602 | | 700.00 | 700.00 CR 1 |
| JOHN HOWARD SOCIETY | 4,603 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| CAN MENTAL HEALTH | 4,604 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| GRANT TO MUSQUODOBOIT VALLEY ARDA | 4,605 | | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 CR 1 |
| ACQUISITION MUN SCHOOL BRD | 461 | 814,745.73 | 3,035,087.11 | 2,220,341.38 CR 1 |
| MUNICIPAL COUNCILS SCHOLARSHIPS | 462 | | 1,200.00 | 1,200.00 CR 1 |
| TUITION FOR DEAF | 463 | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 CR 1 |
| TUITION FOR BLIND | 464 | | 16,000.00 | 16,000.00 CR 1 |
| VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL | 465 | | 51,219.84 | 51,219.84 CR 1 |
| JOLLIMORE SCHOOL PK | 4,658 | | <23.25> | 23.25 * 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ELDERBANK PARK | 4,659 | | 575.23 | 575.23 CR 1 |
| GRAND DESERT BEACH PK | 466 | | 30.56 | 30.56 CR 1 |
| W D PIERCEY MEM PARK | 4,661 | 200.00 | | 200.00 * |
| MUSQUODOBOIT HB PK | 46,621 | | 40.11 | 40.11 CR 1 |
| KIDSTONE LAKE PK | 4,663 | | 764.00 | 764.00 CR 1 |
| LONG COVE PARK | 4,664 | | 418.37 | 418.37 CR 1 |
| WHIMSICAL LAKE | 4,665 | | 25.46 | 25.46 CR 1 |
| RESERVOIR PTY R' HAM | 4,666 | | 58.88 | 58.88 CR 1 |
| WEDGEWOOD PK | 4,667 | | 4.75 | 4.75 CR 1 |
| WAVERLEY FIRE HALL | 4,668 | | 1.17 | 1.17 CR 1 |
| SACKVILLE RIVER DELTA | 4,669 | 1,728.00 | 2,493.34 | 765.34 CR 1 |
| MEAGHERS GRANT | 467 | | 249.00 | 249.00 * |
| DISTRICT 14D PARKS | 4,671 | 238.00 | 130.26 | 368.26 * |
| SPRY BAY TANGIER | 4,672 | 75.00 | 144.63 | 69.63 CR 1 |
| UPLANDS PARK | 4,673 | 30.00 | 165.15 | 135.15 CR 1 |
| EASTERN PASSAGE | 4,674 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR 1 |
| MCKENZIE PARK | 4,675 | | 250.00 | 250.00 CR 1 |
| TERENCE BAY PK | 4,677 | | 269.23 | 269.23 CR 1 |
| MAPLE RIDGE | 4,678 | | 46.91 | 46.91 * |
| NATHAN SMITH PTY | 4,679 | | 15.00 | 15.00 * |
| CITY MARKET GRANT | 468 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 CR 1 |
| REGIONAL LIBRARY | | | | |
| SALARIES | 4,681 | 16,642.40 | | |
| BOOKS AND PERIODICALS | 4,682 | 9,623.43 | | |
| BOOKMOBILE EXP | 4,683 | 2,422.65 | | |
| SUPPLIES STATIONERY | 4,685 | 903.50 | | |
| TRAVEL EXP | 4,686 | 381.73 | | |
| BINDING | 4,687 | 245.09 | | |
| TELEPHONE | 4,688 | 63.62 | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 4,689 | 1,169.58 | 47,146.00 | 15,694.00 CR 1 |
| HFX CO EXHIBITION MUSQUODOBOIT | 469 | | 400.00 | 400.00 CR 1 |
| N. S. FED AGRICULTURE | 470 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| GEO WASHINGTON CARVER | 471 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| BEDFORD LIONS | 4,711 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| HFX POLICE BOYS | 4,712 | | 75.00 | 75.00 CR 1 |
| INT STREET PAVING CAP | 472 | 3,963.00 | 15,000.00 | 11,037.00 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL ST PAVING | 4,722 | 11,400.53 | | 11,400.53 * |
| INTEREST OLIE SUB DIV | 4,726 | 101.31 | | 101.31 * |
| INTEREST TRUNK SEWER | 4,728 | 1,537.54 | 30,000.00 | 28,462.46 CR 1 |
| PRINCIPAL ?? ?? ARMDALE | 4,729 | 22,401.46 | | 22,401.46 * |
| INTEREST ?? ?? ROCKINGHAM | 47,291 | 1,355.90 | | 1,355.90 * |
| PRINCIPAL ?? ?? | 47,292 | 263.02 | | 263.02 * |
| PRINCIPAL CITY DARTMOUTH | 474 | 25,449.60 | | 25,449.60 CR 1 |
| INTEREST ?? ?? | 4,741 | 7,720.20 | | 7,720.20 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB PRINC | 4,744 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER INT 63 LOAN | 4,745 | 1,337.50 | 2,606.25 | 1,268.75 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB DEBT | 4,746 | | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 CR 1 |
| ?? ?? INT | 4,747 | 1,625.00 | 3,250.00 | 1,625.00 CR 1 |
| R' HAM SPRYFIELD LATERALS PRINC | 4,748 | | 1,113.75 | 1,113.75 CR 1 |
| ?? ?? INT | 4,749 | | 1,010.00 | 1,010.00 CR 1 |
| FAIRVIEW SEWER DEB RED | 4,752 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 CR 1 |
| ?? ?? INT | 4,753 | | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 CR 1 |
| ?? ?? REDEEMED | 4,754 | | 14,090.42 | 14,090.42 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| AIRVIEW SEWER DEB INT | 4,755 | | 12,720.20 | 12,720.20CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DEB PRINC | 4,756 | | 12,500.00 | 12,500.00CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DE S INT | 4,757 | | 11,968.75 | 11,968.75CR 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER DEB PRINC 63 | 4,758 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | .00 * 1 |
| ARMDALE SEWER INT 63 | 4,759 | 1,563.75 | 3,058.75 | 1,495.00CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES | 477 | 188,010.54 | 611,723.54 | 423,713.00CR 1 |
| SCHOOL DEBENTURES INT | 4,771 | 191,530.11 | 591,840.10 | 400,309.99CR 1 |
| " " PRINC | 4,772 | 30,010.00 | 124,060.00 | 94,050.00CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,773 | 14,034.10 | 39,615.30 | 25,581.20CR 1 |
| NEW MUNICIPAL BLDG PRINC | 4,774 | | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00CR 1 |
| " " INT | 4,775 | | 29,612.50 | 29,612.50CR 1 |
| INT IN CAP BORROWING PENDING | | | | |
| ISSUANCE OF DEB SCHOOL PURPOSES | 4,788 | 1,633.90 | 3,000.00 | 1,366.10CR 1 |
| OCATIONAL SCHOOL ACT PRINC | 479 | 2,996.84 | 6,046.13 | 3,049.29CR 1 |
| 33 " " INT | 4,791 | 1,627.22 | 3,201.99 | 1,574.77CR 1 |
| DISCOUNT SALE DEB | 4,794 | 8,430.00 | 10,000.00 | 1,570.00CR 1 |
| DEMAND LOAN INT | 4,796 | 24,414.68 | 60,000.00 | 35,585.32CR 1 |
| EXCHANGE | 4,797 | 104.16 | 500.00 | 395.84CR 1 |
| COUPON NEGOTIATION CHARGES | 4,798 | 323.47 | 3,600.00 | 3,276.53CR 1 |
| FOR UNCOLLECTABLE TAXES | 480 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00CR 1 |
| FOR ELECTIONS | 4,811 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00CR 1 |
| RE REVISIONS VOTERS LISTS | 4,812 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00CR 1 |
| CAP EXP OUT OF REV | 4,824 | 1,334.25 | | 1,334.25 * 1 |
| FOR SCHOOLS SHARED | 4,825 | 145.00 | | 145.00 * 1 |
| FOR SCHOOLS NOT SHARED | 4,826 | 283.00 | 1,000.00 | 717.00CR 1 |
| FOR EQUIPMENT BDR OFFICE | 4,827 | 1,146.87 | | 1,146.87 * 1 |
| MUNICIPALITY PURPOSES | 4,828 | | 70,342.36 | 70,342.36CR 1 |
| NO COMM EXPENSES | 4,881 | 78.75 | 6,000.00 | 5,921.25CR 1 |
| CIVIL DEFENCE | 4,882 | 1,878.45 | 10,925.00 | 9,046.55CR 1 |
| LIST 13 IN LEIU OF AREA RATES | 4,883 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00CR 1 |
| STREET PAVING PRINC | 4,786 | | 12,586.53 | |
| STREET PAVING INT | 4,787 | | 3,980.49 | 16,567.02CR 1 |
| | | 1,737,916.94 | 6,206,742.24 | 4,468,825.30CR 1 |

OCEAN VIEW MUNICIPAL HOME

May Council Session

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT

PERIOD ENDING MARCH 30, 1965

| ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO BE COLLECTED |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 300 | 37,711.00 | 152,935.00 | 37,711.00 * 1 |
| | | 37,711.00 | 152,935.00 | 37,711.00 * 1 |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 401 | 117.46 | 1,000.00 | 882.54 CR |
| GENERAL MAINTENANCE | 402 | 545.23 | 2,000.00 | 1,454.77 CR |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | 403 | 38.08 | 4,200.00 | 4,161.92 CR |
| ADVERTISING | 404 | 58.75 | 200.00 | 141.25 CR |
| BEDDING | 405 | 317.30 | 600.00 | 282.70 CR |
| BOND REDEMPTION | 406 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | .00 * 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 407 | 160.00 | 480.00 | 320.00 CR |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 408 | 113.62 | 550.00 | 436.38 CR |
| FUEL | 409 | 1,604.90 | 4,300.00 | 2,695.10 CR |
| COMMITTEE | 410 | 293.10 | 1,000.00 | 706.90 CR |
| DISHES | 411 | 171.17 | 250.00 | 78.83 CR |
| LIGHT BULBS | 412 | | 50.00 | 50.00 CR |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTS | 413 | 620.03 | 1,800.00 | 1,179.97 CR |
| HARDWARE | 415 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR |
| INSURANCE | 417 | | 748.00 | 748.00 CR |
| INTEREST ON BONDS | 418 | 1,380.00 | 2,673.75 | 1,293.75 CR |
| MAINT. PLUMBING | 419 | | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 CR |
| " ELECTRICAL | 420 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR |
| " HEATING | 421 | | 800.00 | 800.00 CR |
| MAINT. KITCHEN | 422 | 131.23 | 500.00 | 368.77 CR |
| LAUNDRY MAINT. & SUPPLIES | 423 | 667.57 | 3,800.00 | 3,132.43 CR |
| MOPS & BROOMS | 424 | 13.62 | 50.00 | 36.38 CR |
| MEDICAL EXPENSES RE PATIENTS | 425 | 115.00 | 400.00 | 285.00 CR |
| PAINT | 426 | 29.64 | 300.00 | 270.36 CR |
| RADIO REPAIRS | 427 | 3.75 | 100.00 | 96.25 CR |
| SALARIES | 428 | 22,490.09 | 91,000.00 | 68,509.91 CR |
| TELEPHONE | 430 | 44.05 | 200.00 | 155.95 CR |
| RELIGIOUS | 432 | | 225.00 | 225.00 CR |
| UNIFORMS | 433 | 45.01 | 200.00 | 154.99 CR |
| CAP. EXP. OUT OF REVENUE | 440 | 1,616.58 | 3,000.00 | 1,383.42 CR |
| PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 442 | 914.71 | 4,550.00 | 3,635.29 CR |
| Home Expense | 416 | 328.24 | 700.00 | 371.76 |

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| DRUGS | 601 | 1,628.69 | 5,500.00 | 3,871.31 CR 1 |
| GROCERIES | 602 | 1,703.83 | 8,500.00 | 6,796.17 CR 1 |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 603 | 408.04 | 1,600.00 | 1,191.96 CR 1 |
| MEAT | 604 | 1,311.22 | 6,000.00 | 4,688.78 CR 1 |
| FISH | 605 | 201.95 | 800.00 | 598.05 CR 1 |
| LOUR | 606 | 12.66 | 100.00 | 87.34 CR 1 |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 607 | 73.48 | 750.00 | 676.52 CR 1 |
| MILK | 608 | 1,013.48 | 3,750.00 | 2,736.52 CR 1 |
| TEA & COFFEE | 609 | 217.62 | 500.00 | 282.38 CR 1 |
| TOBACCO | 610 | 30.90 | 50.00 | 19.10 CR 1 |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 611 | | 50.00 | 50.00 CR 1 |
| CLOTHING | 612 | 85.37 | 400.00 | 314.63 CR 1 |
| | | <u>41,506.37</u> | <u>157,976.75</u> | <u>116,470.38</u> CR 1 |

HALIFAX COUNTY HOSPITAL
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE STATEMENT
PERIOD ENDING MARCH 30, 1965

| NAME | ACCOUNT NUMBER | REVENUE TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | BALANCE TO COLLECTED |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
| BOARD OF PATIENTS | 3,812 | 214,512.44 | 865,000.00 | 650,487.56 |
| INCOME ON INVESTMENTS | 3,921 | 525.62 | 1,000.00 | 474.38 |
| REVENUE RE HOUSE | 3,943 | 300.00 | 900.00 | 600.00 |
| BARN RENT | 3,944 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | .00* |
| CLOTHING | 3,964 | 47.18 | 16,000.00 | 15,952.82 |
| INDUSTRIAL THERAPY | 3,981 | 1,258.60 | | 1,258.60 |
| MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE | 3,991 | 1,709.80 | 600.00 | 1,109.80* |
| REVENUE RE TRANSPORTATION | 3,993 | 1,886.25 | | 1,886.25 |
| | | 221,239.89 | 884,500.00 | 663,260.11 |

| NAME OF ACCOUNT | ACCOUNT NUMBER | EXPENDITURES TO DATE | BUDGET AMOUNT | UNEXPENDED BALANCE |
|--|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| NURSING - SALARIES | 4,111 | 60,736.74 | 260,235.00 | 199,498.26 |
| DENTAL LAB EXPENSE | 4,112 | | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| DRUGS | 4,132 | 5,280.27 | 20,000.00 | 14,719.73 |
| UNIFORMS | 4,163 | 328.10 | 550.00 | 221.90 |
| X-RAY | 4,664 | 60.62 | 350.00 | 289.38 |
| PATIENTS REMUNERATION | 4,671 | 873.00 | 3,500.00 | 2,627.00 |
| OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY | 4,674 | 3,901.83 | 11,820.00 | 7,918.17 |
| SALARIES - MEDICAL RECORDS | 4,911 | 840.00 | 3,360.00 | 2,520.00 |
| TRAVELLING EXPENSE - NURSING EDUCATION | 4,923 | 20.21 | 500.00 | 479.79 |
| SALARIES DOCTORS | 4,931 | 5,696.28 | 22,185.00 | 16,488.72 |
| " SOCIAL SERVICE | 4,941 | 900.00 | 3,600.00 | 2,700.00 |
| " CHAPLAINS & HAIRDRESSING | 4,951 | 2,750.46 | 11,180.00 | 8,429.54 |
| BUS EXPENSE | 4,952 | 617.14 | 1,500.00 | 882.86 |
| RADIO REPAIR | 4,953 | 212.32 | 800.00 | 587.68 |
| TOBACCO | 4,954 | 1,726.42 | 5,000.00 | 3,273.58 |
| BOOTS & SHOES | 4,955 | 460.86 | 2,500.00 | 2,039.14 |
| CLOTHING | 4,956 | 4,711.38 | 19,000.00 | 14,288.62 |
| PATIENTS SUPPLIES | 4,957 | 160.16 | 400.00 | 239.84 |
| HAIRDRESSING SUPPLIES | 4,958 | 144.45 | 500.00 | 355.55 |
| SALARIES - ADMINISTRATION | 511 | 8,893.45 | 36,874.00 | 27,980.55 |
| PENSION CONTRIBUTIONS | 51,011 | 4,605.02 | 18,500.00 | 13,894.98 |
| WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION | 51,015 | | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 |
| POSTAGE | 51,021 | 66.67 | 250.00 | 183.33 |
| TELEPHONE | 51,022 | 348.54 | 1,200.00 | 851.46 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ADVERTISING | 51,024 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| COMMITTEE | 51,034 | 1,114.82 | 3,500.00 | 2,385.18 CR 1 |
| INSURANCE | 51,041 | | 1,350.00 | 1,350.00 CR 1 |
| TRAVEL-STAFF | 51,052 | 270.00 | 500.00 | 230.00 CR 1 |
| CAR EXPENSE | 51,053 | 539.76 | 1,200.00 | 660.24 CR 1 |
| TRANSPORTATION | 51,054 | 2,102.35 | 1,500.00 | 602.35 * 1 |
| OFFICE SUPPLIES | 5,121 | 89.15 | 1,300.00 | 1,210.85 CR 1 |
| REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE | 5,174 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |
| OTHER EXPENSE- ADMINISTRATIVE | 519 | 493.84 | 6,650.00 | 6,156.16 CR 1 |
| SALARIES- KITCHEN | 521 | 12,925.48 | 52,422.00 | 39,496.52 CR 1 |
| SUPPLIES- KITCHEN | 522 | 84.00 | 650.00 | 566.00 CR 1 |
| GROCERIES | 525 | 17,263.13 | 60,000.00 | 42,736.87 CR 1 |
| FRUIT & VEGETABLES | 5,251 | 3,566.20 | 18,000.00 | 14,433.80 CR 1 |
| MEAT | 5,252 | 7,792.94 | 34,000.00 | 26,207.06 * 1 |
| FISH | 5,253 | 1,592.75 | 7,000.00 | 5,407.25 CR 1 |
| LOUR | 5,254 | 284.85 | 1,000.00 | 715.15 CR 1 |
| BUTTER & MARGARINE | 5,255 | 1,547.00 | 4,500.00 | 2,953.00 CR 1 |
| MILK | 5,256 | 2,889.55 | 18,500.00 | 15,610.45 CR 1 |
| TEA & COFFEE | 5,257 | 1,590.11 | 3,900.00 | 2,309.89 CR 1 |
| FISHES | 5,261 | 181.05 | 500.00 | 318.95 CR 1 |
| OTHER EXPENSE- KITCHEN | 529 | 162.80 | 700.00 | 537.20 CR 1 |
| SALARIES- LAUNDRY | 531 | 3,337.91 | 14,300.00 | 10,962.09 CR 1 |
| SUPPLIES-LAUNDRY | 532 | 28.77 | | 28.77 * 1 |
| SUPPLIES | 5,362 | 1,345.51 | 4,500.00 | 3,154.49 CR 1 |
| SUPPLIES(THREAD, ETC.) | 542 | 78.62 | 100.00 | 21.38 CR 1 |
| BEDDING REPLACEMENT | 5,463 | 1,628.72 | 6,000.00 | 4,371.28 CR 1 |
| SALARIES- HOUSEKEEPING | 551 | 709.80 | 3,810.00 | 3,100.20 CR 1 |
| CLEANING MATERIALS | 5,564 | 1,996.41 | 7,300.00 | 5,303.59 CR 1 |
| PAPER GOODS | 5,565 | 1,014.82 | 3,000.00 | 1,985.18 CR 1 |
| SALARIES- OPERATION OF PLANT | 561 | 3,144.58 | 12,658.00 | 9,513.42 CR 1 |
| SUPPLIES | 562 | 1,269.19 | 2,000.00 | 730.81 CR 1 |
| INSURANCE (BOILER & FIRE) | 56,042 | | 2,251.00 | 2,251.00 CR 1 |
| FUEL | 5,671 | 5,169.14 | 16,000.00 | 10,830.86 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC LIGHT | 5,672 | 4,131.97 | 14,000.00 | 9,868.03 CR 1 |
| OTHER EXPENSE (FIRE RE COLE HBR) | 569 | | 500.00 | 500.00 CR 1 |
| SALARIES MAINT. OF PLANT | 571 | 6,567.76 | 27,025.00 | 20,457.24 CR 1 |
| SUPPLIES (HARDWARE) | 572 | 154.49 | 600.00 | 445.51 CR 1 |
| MAINT. PLUMBING | 577 | 741.39 | 3,000.00 | 2,258.61 CR 1 |
| ELECTRICAL | 5,771 | 417.55 | 6,500.00 | 6,082.45 CR 1 |
| KITCHEN | 5,773 | 282.90 | 3,800.00 | 3,517.10 CR 1 |
| MAINT.& REPAIRS (HOUSE) | 5,774 | | 200.00 | 200.00 CR 1 |
| " " - BUILDINGS | 5,775 | 1,348.77 | 9,500.00 | 8,151.23 CR 1 |
| MAINT | 578 | 1,290.86 | 2,000.00 | 709.14 CR 1 |
| ELECTRIC BULBS | 5,782 | 635.71 | 500.00 | 135.71 * 1 |
| INTEREST- SHORT TERM | 611 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 CR 1 |
| DEPRECIATION EXPENSE | 623 | | 14,500.00 | 14,500.00 CR 1 |
| SALARIES - CANTEEN | 681 | 698.07 | 3,330.00 | 2,631.93 CR 1 |
| CHICKENS | 682 | 597.50 | 700.00 | 102.50 CR 1 |
| FEED- POULTRY | 6,821 | 1,561.77 | 3,500.00 | 1,938.23 CR 1 |
| STRAW & SHAVINGS | 6,822 | 28.80 | 70.00 | 41.20 CR 1 |
| FERTILIZER | 683 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR 1 |

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------------|------------|---------------|
| SEED | 6,831 | | 150.00 | 150.00 CR |
| TRUCK GAS | 6,841 | 7.42 | 100.00 | 92.58 CR 1 |
| TRACTOR REPAIRS | 685 | 480.61 | 500.00 | 19.39 CR 1 |
| TRACTOR GAS | 6,851 | | 100.00 | 100.00 CR |
| ELECTRIC LIGHTS | 686 | 24.07 | 100.00 | 75.93 CR 1 |
| GENERAL EXPENSE | 687 | 47.35 | 100.00 | 52.65 CR 1 |
| REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT NON BUILDING | 693 | 452.68 | 5,000.00 | 4,547.32 CR |
| BLDG. SERVICE EQUIP. | 7,113 | 1,038.46 | 11,000.00 | 9,961.54 CR 1 |
| MAJOR EQUIPMENT | 7,114 | 232.54 | | 232.54 # |
| BOND REDEMPTION (PRINCIPAL) | 7,211 | 8,000.00 | 38,685.81 | 30,685.81 CR |
| " " (INTEREST) | 7,212 | 6,740.00 | 1,650.32 | 9,763.22 CR 1 |
| | | 213,027.84 | 882,659.03 | 669,631.19 |

May Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH REGIONAL AUTHORITY

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

The Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority has in mind the establishment of a Regional Park of some size that would be large enough to eventually contain recreation areas, travel trailer areas, swimming areas, possibly a marina and perhaps at some future date even a golf course, for the use of all the residents of the whole Halifax, Dartmouth and Halifax County Area.

McNab's Island and Lawlor's Island seem to be particularly suitable for such a purpose and preliminary discussions with the Minister of Northern Affairs would indicate that he would be happy to co-operate with the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority in assisting it in negotiating for a long-term lease for the Federal Government property that is located on these Islands and not only this, but has indicated that his Department would be happy to assist in the general planning of a Regional Park of this size for the Halifax, Dartmouth and County Region.

At a meeting of the Halifax-Dartmouth Regional Authority held on May 13, 1965, it was decided that the Authority should ask the Councils of the City of Halifax, the City of Dartmouth and the County of Halifax to give the Authority the power to continue negotiations with the Minister of Northern Affairs for a long-term lease of the Federally owned property, which would be all of Lawlor's Island and much of McNab's Island for Park Purposes to serve the whole Halifax, Dartmouth and County area, and at the same time requested the Council of the Municipality of the County of Halifax to rezone McNab's Island and Lawlor's Island for park purposes, as only Lawlor's Island and the southern part of McNab's Island is zoned in this manner at the present time.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) HALIFAX-DARTMOUTH REGIONAL
AUTHORITY.

May Council Session - 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

REPORT OF THE WELFARE COMMITTEE

To His Honor the Warden and Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:-

As Council is well aware, the position of Director of Welfare has been vacant since the first of April this year. Your Committee has reviewed the situation with our previous Director, Mr. Newell, prior to his leaving and propose to organize the Department on a slightly different basis by appointing a Director of Welfare to be in charge of the entire operation and appointing an Assistant Director of Welfare to assist the Director in all phases of the work of the Department and to be directly responsible for the Community Residence Program at the Halifax County Hospital.

Your Committee has advertised both positions and responses to the advertisement have been poor. Your Committee feels that in order to carry out an adequate program, not only in the Social Assistance field but an effective Community Residence Program at the Hospital, together with emphasis placed on the rehabilitation of recipients wherever possible, that we must have a well qualified Director and Assistant Director.

Accordingly, your Committee has been working steadily, interviewing many people, trying to select those who, in their opinion, would best fill these positions. Where the Social Assistance program ran to a total of \$235,000 last year, your Committee is especially anxious to have a strong hand at the helm, with considerable experience behind him in the Social Welfare field.

Your Committee has selected two well qualified candidates to act as Director and as Assistant Director of Welfare for the Municipality. Both persons are presently employed and, of course, are not anxious to submit their resignations to their present employers until they are assured of appointment here.

In order to get the calibre of persons for these positions, your Committee has had to offer a higher salary than has heretofore been paid. We would, at this time, respectfully request Council to approve a salary of \$10,750 for the position of Director of Welfare and a salary of \$8,500 for the position of Assistant Director of Welfare, and at the same time authorize the Committee to appoint a new Director and an Assistant Director on behalf of the Council at these proposed salaries.

May Council Session - 1965

The reason these salaries are higher than we have had to offer for these positions thus far is the old law of supply and demand. There is a scarcity of trained Social Workers with their M.S.W. degree. There has been an increase demand, particularly on the part of the Federal Government during the past year and a half, that has absorbed many of those who might otherwise have been available, so as stated above, in order to get the calibre of personnel desired, it will be necessary to pay the salaries requested. It must be remembered, of course, that the approval of the Minister of Welfare must be obtained for the persons to be appointed, as well as the salaries to be paid, and with the Minister's approval, the Province pays 50% of the salaries paid.

One other thing that complicates the Welfare program at the moment is the fact that we are probably on the threshold of a relatively new set up in the Welfare Organization between the Department of Public Welfare and the Municipality. Details have not been finally worked out as yet but it is our understanding that in all probability if we have proper qualified staff that there will probably be increased responsibility on the shoulders of our Welfare Department in the fields of Child Welfare and other Social Welfare fields. These increased responsibilities make it even more important to ensure our Director and Assistant Director are the best qualified persons we can obtain.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed by the Committee)

Council Session - May, 1965

Tuesday, May 18, 1965

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

To All Members of the Municipal Council.

Councillors:

Since our April Session of Council the Halifax County Industrial Commission has made significant progress toward the development of our Lakeside Industrial Park. The deed transferring the land has been duly signed by all parties and the contract for clearing and grubbing one hundred acres was awarded May 11, 1965.

Preliminary talks are being held with prospective purchasers of sites within the Park and more positive announcements of various firms locating there will probably be made by the Industrial Commission during 1965. Considerable work and effort is being made by our Department of Municipal Administration to create other commercial sites near our Lakeside Industrial Park and I would personally thank Councillor Nicholson and Councillor Percy Baker for their help and cooperation in this matter and I trust some definite decision will result from this effort.

On June 16 - 17 Mr. Robin Hennigar, Surveyor of Caravan Sites for the 1967 Centennial Projects will visit Sheet Harbour, Middle Musquodoboit and Musquodoboit Harbour to start the task of selecting sites for the 1967 Centennial Caravans. I trust that the Councillors of the three districts will set up a local sites committee so they will have some sites available for his inspection and decision. Our Planning Engineer, Mr. Snook, will accompany him on his visit and our local people should discuss this matter with Mr. Snook as to their thoughts on various sites.

Since our April meeting some problems have arisen concerning various Halifax Harbour Bridges. I feel our decision to approve the Narrows Bridge is right, as costs rule out the other bridges, however desirable they may be. Somewhere the original thinking that traffic using a bridge should pay the costs of said bridge has been lost sight of and bridge revenue is being sought for many purposes not pertaining to the actual bridge operation. Many commercial users of the present Angus L. Macdonald Bridge are paying several thousands of dollars per month bridge tolls. Surely, if there are surplus funds they should be used to lower existing tolls to improve our commercial and industrial climate and other proposed crossing should not be undertaken until they can be self-supporting or at least reasonably so.

Council Session - May, 1965

Warden's Report to Council Continued

On May 13th it was arranged for Mr. McPhail of the Provincial Department of Fisheries to go to Terence Bay to discuss the harvesting of Irish Moss during the 1965 season. A very useful discussion was held with the local people and further meetings will be held to finalize this matter. The Provincial Department of Fisheries will shortly be going to the Ostrea Lake - Jeddore area to start the setting up of Oyster Ponds as new methods are being developed in the rearing of this shell fish. Both the Oyster Ponds and the Irish Moss could well be the start of a new way for our inshore fishermen to increase their income during periods when fishing is poor.

On May 18th, the opening date of the May Session of the Municipal Council, I hope to be in Windsor to attend the 28th Annual Conference of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities on your behalf and I will try to represent you to the best of my ability.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) IRA S. SETTLE,

Warden.

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES

28th ANNUAL CONFERENCE

May 17th to 20th, 1965

SUMMARY

of

Resolutions

Reports

Financial Statements

WARDEN'S REPORT TO COUNCIL

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors:

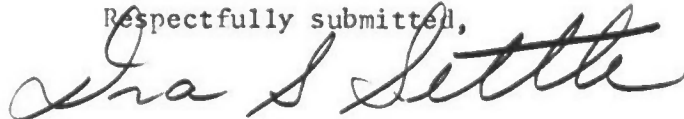
I have prepared a summary of the resolutions submitted to the 28th Annual Conference of the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities held at Windsor, Ontario, May 16 - 20, 1965; also the decisions the Conference made concerning them.

Three resolutions I feel are of particular interest to our Council - (1) The Municipal Loan and Development Fund (2) Taxation of Railway Property and (3) the Resolution of Education Finance. I have attached these three (3) resolutions in more detail for your information as well as some of other reports, and financial statements.

These resolutions which have been adopted will be presented to the Federal Cabinet later this year by the Federation's Executive and the approval of them or sections of them would, I feel, be of considerable financial help to our Municipality.

I would again like to thank the Council for the opportunity of representing you at this Conference held at Windsor, Ontario, in 1965.

Respectfully submitted,



IRA S. SETTLE,
WARDEN.

ISS/ph

SUMMARY

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF MAYORS AND MUNICIPALITIES CONFERENCE

Windsor, Ontario - May 18, 1965.

Membership Fees for the year ended 31st December, 1964.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| Alberni, B. C. | 50.00 | Cote Saint Luc, Que. | 199.00 |
| Alberton, P.E.I. | 50.00 | Cowansville, Que. | 106.00 |
| Amherst, N. S. | 162.00 | Cranbrook, B.C. | 100.00 |
| Amqui, Que. | 50.00 | Chandler, Que. | 50.00 |
| Arnprior, Ont. | 82.00 | Creston, B.C. | 50.00 |
| Arvida, Que. | 217.00 | Dalhousie, N.B. | 88.00 |
| Assiniboia, R.M., Man. | 91.00 | Dartmouth, N.S. | 704.00 |
| Assiniboia, Sask. | 50.00 | Dauphin, Man. | 111.00 |
| | | Dawson, Yukon | 50.00 |
| Bagotville, Que. | 84.00 | Dawson Creek, B.C. | 165.00 |
| Baie, Comeau, Que. | 119.00 | Dieppe, N.B. | 50.00 |
| Baie, d'Urfe, Que. | 50.00 | Dominion, N.S. | 50.00 |
| Barrie, Ont. | 318.00 | Dorion, Que. | 50.00 |
| Bathurst, N.B. | 82.00 | Dorval, Que. | 279.00 |
| Beaconsfield, Que. | 151.00 | Drumheller, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Beausejour, Man. | 50.00 | Dryden, Ont. | 86.00 |
| Beloeil, Que. | 94.00 | Duncan, B.C. | 50.00 |
| Biggar, Sask. | 50.00 | Duvernay, Que. | 164.00 |
| Borden, P.E.I. | 40.00 | | |
| Bowness, Alta. | 138.00 | East St. Paul R., Man. | 50.00 |
| Brampton, Ont. | 277.00 | East Kildonan, Man. | 410.00 |
| Brandon, Man. | 422.00 | Edmonton, Alta. | 4,215.00 |
| Brantford, Ont. | 828.00 | Edmundston, N.B. | 192.00 |
| Brockville, Ont. | 266.00 | Edson, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Buckingham, Que. | 111.00 | Esterel, Que. | 50.00 |
| Burlington, Ont. | 705.00 | Estevan, Sask. | 131.00 |
| Bridgewater, N. S. | 50.00 | | |
| | | Fernie, B.C. | 50.00 |
| Cabano, Que. | 50.00 | Forest Hill, Ont. | 307.00 |
| Calgary, Alta. | 3,745.00 | Fort Garry, R.M., Man. | 263.00 |
| Campbell River, B.C. | 50.00 | Fort Macleod, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Campbellton, N.B. | 148.00 | Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Camrose, Alta. | 104.00 | Fort William, Ont. | 678.00 |
| Canora, Sask. | 50.00 | Fredericton, N.B. | 295.00 |
| Cardston, Alta. | 50.00 | | |
| Carleton Place, Ont. | 50.00 | Galt, Ont. | 417.00 |
| Castlegar, B.C. | 50.00 | Gander, Nfld. | 86.00 |
| Charleswood, R.M., Man. | 94.00 | Georgetown, P.E.I. | 50.00 |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. | 275.00 | Geraldton, Ont. | 50.00 |
| Chatham, Ont. | 447.00 | Glace Bay, N.S. | 363.00 |
| Chilliwack, B.C. | 124.00 | Grand Falls, Nfld. | 50.00 |
| Chomedey, Que. | 457.00 | Grande Prairie, Alta. | 125.00 |
| Collingwood, Ont. | 126.00 | Greenfield Park, Que. | 117.00 |
| Copper Cliff, Ont. | 50.00 | Grand Falls, N.B. | 50.00 |
| Corner Brook, Nfld. | 378.00 | Halifax, N. S. | 1,388.00 |
| Cornwall, Ont. | 655.00 | Hamilton, Ont. | 4,110.00 |

Membership Fees for the year ended 31st December, 1964 cont'd.

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Hampstead, Que. | 50.00 | Mimico, Ont. | 273.00 |
| Happy Valley, Nfld. | 50.00 | Minnedosa, Man. | 50.00 |
| High River, Alta. | 50.00 | Mission City, B.C. | 50.00 |
| Hull, Que. | 854.00 | Moncton, N.B. | 658.00 |
| Humboldt, Sask. | 50.00 | Mont Joli, Que. | 95.00 |
| | | Mont Laurier, Que. | 88.00 |
| Ingersoll, Ont. | 103.00 | Montmagny, Que. | 103.00 |
| | | Montmorency, Que. | 90.00 |
| Jasper Place, Alta. | 458.00 | Montreal East, Que. | 88.00 |
| Joliette, Que. | 271.00 | Montreal North, Que. | 726.00 |
| | | Montreal West, Que. | 97.00 |
| Kamloops, B.C. | 151.00 | Moose Jaw, Sask. | 498.00 |
| Kamsack, Sask. | 50.00 | Morden, Man. | 50.00 |
| Kapuskasing, Ont. | 103.00 | Mount Royal, Que. | 318.00 |
| Kelowna, B.C. | 198.00 | Murdochville, Que. | 50.00 |
| Kenogami, Que. | 168.00 | | |
| Kenora, Ont. | 164.00 | Nanaimo, B.C. | 212.00 |
| Kentville, N. S. | 50.00 | Neepawa, Man. | 50.00 |
| Kimberley, B.C. | 90.00 | Nelson, B.C. | 137.69 |
| Kindersley, Sask. | 50.00 | Newcastle, N.B. | 79.00 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | 1,117.00 | New Glasgow, N.S. | 147.00 |
| | | New Market, Ont. | 134.00 |
| Lachine, Que. | 579.00 | New Toronto, Ont. | 178.00 |
| Lancaster, N.B. | 208.00 | New Waterford, N.S. | 159.00 |
| La Petite Riviere, Que. | 50.00 | New Westminster, B.C. | 505.00 |
| Laprairie, Que. | 110.00 | Nipawin, Sask. | 50.00 |
| LaSalle, Que. | 464.00 | Noranda, Que. | 172.00 |
| Laval Ouest, Que. | 82.00 | North Battleford, Sask. | 168.00 |
| L'Assomption, Que. | 50.00 | North Bay, Ont. | 357.00 |
| Leamington, Ont. | 135.00 | North Kamloops, B.C. | 97.00 |
| Leaside, Ont. | 279.00 | North Kildonan, R.M., Man. | 133.00 |
| Leduc, Alta. | 50.00 | North Sydney, N.S. | 130.00 |
| Lethbridge, Alta. | 532.00 | North Vancouver, B.C. | 355.00 |
| Levis, Que. | 227.00 | | |
| Lewisporte, Nfld. | 50.00 | Oakville, Ont. | 664.00 |
| Liverpool, N. S. | 50.00 | Olds, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Lloydminster, Sask. | 85.00 | Orillia, Ont. | 222.00 |
| London, Ont. | 2,544.00 | Ottawa, Ont. | 2,682.00 |
| Long Branch, Ont. | 166.00 | Outremont, Que. | 461.00 |
| Loretteville, Que. | 98.00 | Owen Sound, Ont. | 261.00 |
| Lunenburg, N. S. | 50.00 | | |
| | | Peace River, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Malartic, Que. | 105.00 | Pembroke, Ont. | 252.00 |
| Maniwaki, Que. | 95.00 | Penticton, B.C. | 208.00 |
| Maple Creek, Sask. | 50.00 | Pierrefonds, Que. | 183.00 |
| Marysville, N.B. | 50.00 | Pointe Claire, Que. | 341.00 |
| Meadow Lake, Sask. | 50.00 | Portage la Prairie, Man. | 186.00 |
| Medicine Hat, Alta. | 367.00 | Port Alfred, Que. | 136.00 |
| Melfort, Sask. | 50.00 | Port Arthur, Ont. | 679.00 |
| Melville, Sask. | 78.00 | Port Colborne, Ont. | 223.00 |
| Merritt, B.C. | 50.00 | Port Coquitlam, B.C. | 122.00 |
| Milton, Ont. | 60.00 | | |

Membership Fees for the year ended 31st December, 1964 cont'd

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Port Credit, Ont. | 108.00 | Sorel, Que. | 257.00 |
| Port Moody, B.C. | 50.00 | Springhill, N.S. | 88.00 |
| Preston, Ont. | 174.00 | Steinbach, Man. | 50.00 |
| Prince Albert, Sask. | 363.00 | Stellarton, N.S. | 80.00 |
| Prince George, B.C. | 208.00 | Stephenville, Nfld. | 91.00 |
| Prince Rupert, B.C. | 180.00 | Stettler, Alta. | 50.00 |
| | | Stony Plain, Alta. | 50.00 |
| | | Stratford, Ont. | 307.00 |
| Quebec, Que. | 2,580.00 | Strathroy, Ont. | 79.90 |
| Quesnel, B.C. | 50.00 | Sturgeon Falls, Ont. | 94.00 |
| | | Sudbury, Ont. | 1,202.00 |
| | | Summerside, P.E.I. | 129.00 |
| Red Deer, Alta. | 294.00 | Swansea, Ont. | 144.00 |
| Regina, Sask. | 1,682.00 | Swift Current, Sask. | 183.00 |
| Renfrew, Ont. | 134.00 | Sydney, N. S. | 504.00 |
| Revelstoke, B.C. | 50.00 | Sydney Mines, N.S. | 137.00 |
| Rimbey, Alta. | 50.00 | | |
| Rimouski, Que. | 266.00 | Taber, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Riviere du Loup, Que. | 163.00 | Temiscaming, Que. | 50.00 |
| Riverside, Ont. | 271.00 | The Pas, Man. | 50.00 |
| Roblin, Man. | 50.00 | Thorold, Ont. | 129.00 |
| Rosemere, Que. | 92.00 | Timmins, Ont. | 439.00 |
| Rosetown, Sask. | 50.00 | Toronto, Ont. | 7,500.00 |
| Rossland, B.C. | 50.00 | Trail, B.C. | 174.00 |
| Roxboro, Que. | 94.00 | Transcona, Man. | 214.00 |
| | | Tuxedo, Man. | 50.00 |
| St. Boniface, Man. | 564.00 | | |
| St. Catharines, Ont. | 1,267.00 | Val d'Or, Que. | 165.00 |
| St. Felicien, Que. | 77.00 | Vancouver, B.C. | 5,768.00 |
| St. James, Man. | 510.00 | Vegreville, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Saint John, N.B. | 827.00 | Verdun, Que. | 1,175.00 |
| St. John's, Nfld. | 954.00 | Vernon, B.C. | 154.00 |
| St. Lambert, Que. | 218.00 | Victoria, B.C. | 824.00 |
| St. Laurent, Que. | 747.00 | Ville d'Anjou, Que. | 143.00 |
| St. Michel, Que. | 840.00 | Virden, Man. | 50.00 |
| St. Pierre, Que. | 102.00 | | |
| St. Thomas, Ont. | 337.00 | Wainwright, Alta. | 50.00 |
| St. Vital, Man. | 409.00 | Wallaceburg, Ont. | 118.00 |
| Ste. Agathe-des-Monts, Que. | 75.00 | Waterloo, Ont. | 320.00 |
| Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que. | 50.00 | Waterloo, Que. | 50.00 |
| Ste. Rose, Que. | 114.00 | Welland, Ont. | 553.33 |
| Sackville, N.B. | 50.00 | West Kildonan, Man. | 301.00 |
| Salmon Arm, B.C. | 50.00 | Westlock, Alta. | 50.00 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | 765.00 | West St. Paul, Man. | 50.00 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | 1,433.00 | Westmount, Que. | 375.00 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | 646.00 | Wetaskiwin, Alta. | 80.00 |
| Selkirk, Man. | 129.00 | Weyburn, Sask. | 137.00 |
| Senneville, Que. | 50.00 | Williams Lake, B.C. | 50.00 |
| Sept. Iles, Que. | 213.00 | Whitehorse, Yukon | 50.00 |
| Shawinigan, Que. | 483.00 | White Rock, B.C. | 97.00 |
| Shediac, N.B. | 50.00 | Windsor, Ont. | 1,715.00 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. | 998.00 | Winkler, Man. | 50.00 |
| Simcoe, Ont. | 131.00 | Winnipeg, Man. | 3,981.00 |
| Sioux Lookout, Ont. | 50.00 | Woodstock, Ont. | 307.00 |

Membership Fees for the year ended 31st December, 1964 cont'd

| | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Yarmouth, N.S. | 130.00 | Teck Township, Ont. | 256.00 |
| Yorkton, Sask. | 150.00 | Thorold Township, Ont. | 106.77 |
| | | Toronto Township, Ont. | 934.00 |
| <u>Townships, Districts, etc.</u> | | Union of Alta. Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Assn. of Ontario Mayors and Reeves | 100.00 | Union of B.C. Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Burnaby District, B.C. | 1,502.00 | Union of Man. Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Canadian Transit Assn. | 100.00 | Union of N.B. Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Cape Breton County, N.S. | 405.00 | Union of N.S. Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Chinguacousy Twp., Ont. | 113.00 | Union of Quebec Municipalities | 100.00 |
| Coquitlam District, B.C. | 436.00 | Warnock, Hersey Co., Ltd. Mt1. | 100.00 |
| Deita District, B.C. | 219.00 | Westmorland County, N.B. | 150.00 |
| Esquimalt Twp., B.C. | 181.00 | West Vancouver District, B.C. | 367.00 |
| Federation of P.E.I. Municipalities | 100.00 | Woods, Gordon & Co., Mt1. | 100.00 |
| Greater Winnipeg Metro Corporation | 100.00 | York County, Ont. | 200.00 |
| Halifax County, N. S. | 645.00 | | |
| Hull-South Twp., Que. | 66.00 | | |
| Kitimat District, B.C. | 123.00 | | |
| La Conference des Maires du Coeur du Quebec, Que. | 50.00 | | |
| Manitoba Urban Association | 100.00 | | |
| Maple Ridge District, B.C. | 232.00 | | |
| Mataqui District, B.C. | 214.40 | | |
| Mission District, B.C. | 79.00 | | |
| Municipality of Metro Toronto | 100.00 | | |
| North Cowichan District, B.C. | 136.00 | | |
| North Vancouver District, B.C. | 585.00 | | |
| North York Township, Ont. | 4,049.00 | | |
| Oak Bay District, B.C. | 254.00 | | |
| Okanagan Valley Municipal Association | 100.00 | | |
| Ontario Municipal Association | 100.00 | | |
| Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Montreal | 100.00 | | |
| Peel County, Ont. | 60.00 | | |
| P.S. Ross & Partners, Montreal | 100.00 | | |
| Powell River District, B.C. | 159.00 | | |
| Richmond Township, B.C. | 650.00 | | |
| Saanich District, B.C. | 733.00 | | |
| Saint John County, N.B. | 130.00 | | |
| Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities | 100.00 | | |
| Saskatchewan Urban Municipal Association | 100.00 | | |
| Scarborough Township, Ont. | 3,259.00 | | |
| Summerland District, B.C. | 50.00 | | |
| Surrey District, B.C. | 1,063.00 | | |
| Tadanac District, B.C. | 50.00 | | |
| | | TOTAL: | <u>\$ 118,908.09</u> |

NOMINATING COMMITTEE'S REPORT & RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP - 1965

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President: Mayor Victor K. Copps, Hamilton

Hon. Past President: Mayor Charles A. Vaughan, Halifax, N.S.

Vice Presidents: Deputy Mayor E.P. Newman, Botwood, Nfld.
Mayor Walter J. Cox, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Mayor Georges Hebert, Arvida, Que.
Mayor Stephen Juba, Winnipeg, Man.
Mayor F. Sherring, Lethbridge, Alta.
Mayor Allan Barsky, Prince Albert, Sask.
Mayor Philip G. Givens, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.
Mayor William G. Rathie, Vancouver, B.C.
Mayor R. G. Urquhart, Sydney, N.S.
Mayor W.T. Walker, Fredericton, N.B.

Hon. Secretary-Treasurer: Mayor R.J.P. Dawson, Town of Mount Royal, Que.

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE

Past Presidents: Mayor Charles A. Vaughan, Halifax, N. S.
Mayor C.N. Kushner, Q.C., West Kildonan, Man.
Mayor R.M. Simpson, Arnprior, Ont.
Mayor H.G.R. Mews, St. John's, Nfld.

British Columbia

Mayor F.A. Bishop, Alberni
Reeve L.J. Christmas, Coquitlam Dist.
Mayor C.H. Day, Kamloops
Reeve Peter Jenewein, Maple Ridge, Dist.

Alberta

Mayor George Richards, Olds.
Mayor R.D. Burt, Cardston
Mayor V.M. Dantzer, Edmonton
Alderman Jack Davis, Calgary

Saskatchewan

Mayor H.H.P. Baker, Regina
Mayor E.J. Cole, Saskatoon
Mayor W.E. Fichtner, Yorkton
Mayor H. Nicholson, Estevan

Manitoba

Mayor Joseph P. Guay, St. Boniface
Mayor A.W. Hanks, St. James
Mayor H.L. Henderson, Portage la Prairie
Mayor S.A. Magnacca, Brandon

New Brunswick

Mayor Leonard C. Jones, Moncton
Mayor B.F. Nadeau, Edmundston
Mayor (Dr.) S.H. Weyman, St. John

Ontario

Reeve Albert M. Campbell,
Scarborough Twp.
Mayor Angus A. Campbell, Pembroke
Mayor Cecil H. Hewitt, North Bay
Mayor Saul Laskin, Port Arthur
Mayor Garnet R. Newkirk
Mayor Don Reid, Ottawa
Reeve R.W. Speck, Toronto Twp.
Mayor F. Gordon Stonach, London
Reeve M.L. Swart, Thorold Twp.

Quebec

Mayor Marcel D'Amour, Hull
Mayor F.G. Dufresne, Shawinigan
Mayor Wilfrid Hamel, Quebec
Mayor Armand Nadeau, Sherbrooke
Mayor Arthur Seguin, Pointe Claire
Mayor Maurice Tessier, Rimouski
Mayor R.C. Tremblay, Baie Comeau

Nova Scotia

Mayor D.A. MacDonald, Glace Bay
Warden Ira Settle, Halifax County
Mayor J. Zatzman, Dartmouth

Prince Edward Island

Deputy Mayor George A. Key
Summerside

National Executive - cont'd

Newfoundland

Councillor Geoffrey Carnell, St. John's

ADVISORY BOARD

The Advisory Board is designated by the Constitution and includes the Presidents of:

Okanagan Valley Municipal Association
Union of British Columbia Municipalities
Union of Alberta Municipalities
Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities
Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association
Manitoba Urban Association
Union of Manitoba Municipalities
Association of Ontario Mayors and Reeves
Ontario Municipal Association
La Conference des Maires du Coeur du Quebec
Union of Quebec Municipalities
Union of New Brunswick Municipalities
Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities
Union of Prince Edward Island Municipalities
Newfoundland Federation of Municipalities

REGIONAL CHAIRMEN

British Columbia:

(Yukon)

Mayor E.T. Bodard, Nelson
Mayor Garvin Dezell, Prince George
Reeve Alex Forst, West Vancouver District
Mayor E.J. Jacobs, Whitehorse
Reeve S. Lindsay, Kitimat District
Alderman M.H. Mooney, Victoria
Mayor R.F. Parkinson, Kelowna
Reeve S.A.D. Pike, Powell River District
Mayor Vernon Uphill, Fernie
Mayor Ronald Witherspoon, Dawson Creek

Alberta

Alderman H. Ray Ballard, Calgary
Mayor (Dr.) N.S. Boyle, Taber
Mayor Fred Johns, Leduc
Mayor G.M. Repka, Grande Prairie

Saskatchewan

Mayor P.J. Dielschneider, Melville
Mayor J.D. Jackson, Meadow Lake
Mayor L.H. Lewry, Moose Jaw

Manitoba

Mayor P.J. Kroeker, Winkler
Mayor George Rey, Neepawa
Deputy Mayor A.A. Winslow, St. Vital

Ontario

Mayor John Arcand, Cache Bay
Mayor Lester Cooke, Barrie
Mayor (Dr.) E. Emard, Cornwall

Regional Chairmen - (Ontario) Cont'd

Mayor Joseph Fabbro, Sudbury
Mayor Alick McDonald, Collingwood
Mayor C.H. Meier, Stratford
Mayor Owen F. Mullin, Burlington
Mayor R. E. Prouse, Brampton
Mayor Ernest Reed, Fort William
Mayor H.T. Ross, Sarnia
Reeve A.H. Rutherford, Vaughan Twp.

Quebec

Mayor Valmond Blanchette, Sept Iles
Alderman David Burns, Quebec.
Mayor Michel Cote, Rosemere
Mayor Marcel D'Amour, Hull
Mayor F.G. Dufresne, Shawinigan
Mayor Jaques Filion, St. Lambert
Mayor L.P. Guay, Lauzon
Mayor Frederic Hebert, Noranda
Mayor John N. Labelle, Pierrefonds
Mayor (Dr.) Raymond Lavallee, Mont-Joli
Mayor J.J. Poliquin, Sorel
Mayor (Dr.) C.A. Roussin, Joliette
Mayor Armand Russell, Waterloo

New Brunswick

Councillor W. John Alliston, Saint John
Mayor P.E. Roy, Newcastle
Mayor W.J.S. Walsh, Campbellton

Nova Scotia

Mayor F.J. Emin, Yarmouth
Mayor A.M. MacIntosh, New Glasgow
Warden M.T. Sullivan, Cape Breton County

Prince Edward
Island

Mayor M. Roy Leard, Alberton

Newfoundland

Councillor Lester B. Coombs, Town of Labrador City
Councillor J.M. Fagan, St. John's

RESOLUTIONS - 1965 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

| | |
|--|---------------|
| MUNICIPAL DEVELOPMENT AND LOAN FUND | Passed |
| WINTER WORKS INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES | Passed |
| SALES TAX EXEMPTION ON MUNICIPAL PURCHASES | Passed |
| EXEMPTION FROM REGULATIONS OF EXCISE TAX ACT | Passed |
| EXEMPTION OF WATER SERVICES MATERIALS FROM FEDERAL SALES TAX | Passed |
| REPEAL OF SALES TAX ON PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES | Passed |
| INCOME TAX ON POWER UTILITIES | Further Study |
| FURTHER EXEMPTION OF INCOME TAX TO PERSONS OVER 65 | Defeated |
| INCREASE IN FEDERAL PENSIONS TO PERSONS HAVING AN INCOME LESS THAN \$1,200.00 | Defeated |
| COMPREHENSIVE SYSTEM OF INSTALMENT PAYMENT OF FINES, ETC. | Deferred |
| MUNICIPAL TAXES EXEMPTED FROM INCOME TAX | Passed |
| EXEMPTION OF MORTGAGE INTEREST FROM INCOME TAX | Passed |
| MORTGAGE LOANS FOR EXISTING HOUSES | Passed |
| MINIMUM STANDARDS OF HOUSING | Deferred |
| EXTENSION OF NATIONAL HOUSING ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ALL TYPES OF HOUSING | Passed |
| MUNICIPAL PENSION PLANS EXEMPT FROM CANADA PENSION PLAN | Defeated |
| BANKRUPTCY ACT | Passed |
| UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT (CANADA) | Passed |
| EDUCATION | Passed |
| BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS REGULATORY POWERS | Passed |
| SEWAGE TREATMENT | Passed |
| SEWAGE | Passed |
| AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION CODE | Passed |
| GRADE SEPARATION FUND CONTRIBUTIONS AT NEW GRADE SEPARATED CROSSINGS | Passed |

Resolutions Cont'd

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| WORK FOR SOCIAL WELFARE | Passed |
| PLIGHT OF SEPARATED WAR FAMILIES | Passed |
| EXTENSION OF ASSISTANCE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE FITNESS AND AMATEUR SPORTS ACT | Passed |
| INCREASING OPERATIVE AGE - JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ACT | Further Study |
| PROHIBITION OF CIGARETTE ADVERTISING OVER CANADIAN NETWORKS | Defeated |
| SPREAD OF HATE-MONGERING MATERIAL | Passed |
| LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT POLICE MEDAL | Defeated |
| APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS OF PARKING AUTHORITIES | Deferred to Executive |
| TAXATION OF EXEMPT RAILWAY PROPERTY | Passed |
| MUNICIPAL GRANTS ACT | Passed |

RESOLUTIONS OF INTEREST TO COUNCIL

- (1) The Municipal Development and Loan Fund - presented by Mayor Victor K. Copps, Hamilton, Ontario.

"Before presenting the opinions of some of our member municipalities about the Municipal Development and Loan Fund, I think we should check over the operations to date of this legislation. The Fund was announced by Prime Minister Pearson at our Federation meeting in Toronto in 1963 and became operative about November 1st of that year. As of March 31, loans approved under the Act amounted to \$242,607,287. This means that five-eighths of the Fund of \$400 million has been committed in less than half the three-year period in which the fund was expected to provide accelerated employment on municipal works. More than 800 municipalities had loans approved up to March 31, with a total of 1,323 loans approved.

In the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, the loans are made to the Province by the Federal Municipal Development and Loan Board; the Province administers its quota of the loan fund, making loans from the Province to the municipalities. The other six provinces had the option of following this practice, but chose to leave administration of their quotas to the Federal Board which operates through local offices of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

The largest user of the loan fund so far is the Province of Quebec. 192 municipalities have received approval of 356 loans totalling \$82.5 million, about 71.5% of Quebec's quota of \$115.3 million.

Ontario has committed a little less than 50% of its quota in 292 loans to 151 municipalities.

In British Columbia, 89 municipalities have already exhausted the Province's quota. It is understood that New Brunswick has earmarked the small balance left in its quota and has asked the Government to consider granting another allocation. Federal Loan Board and Provincial officials indicate that there are a considerable number of applications under negotiation which may result in early depletion of other provincial quotas.

Nova Scotia was a slow starter in using the fund, but loans already committed will use nearly half the Province's quota.

Saskatchewan leads the list in the number of municipalities using the loan fund - 261 - and it is close to the exhaustion of its quota of about \$20 million.

This paper is not so much an analysis of the history of the Municipal Development and Loan Fund but rather a summary of views from our member municipalities which have used it. In preparation for this seminar, Mr. Beecroft requested that you let us know about your experiences. The response has been most gratifying and certainly indicates great interest in the mechanics of the Fund.

As a matter of fact the response was so great with so many viewpoints being sent in that I have had some trouble getting them all sorted out. I've become a victim of an onslaught of that paper war we hear so much about in Government these days, war that is said to be more devastating than any except the nuclear variety. However, I have tried to collect some of the opinions

expressed most frequently in your letters and these can provide a basis for discussion later on in this session.

Opinions of the municipal experience with the Municipal Development and Loan Fund were both colourful and varied. They ranged from the frequent positive and complimentary expressions such as: "Worthwhile", "Shot in the Arm", "Experiences Good", "Boon to Small Municipalities", "Beneficial and Gratifying", to the negative and uncomplimentary such as "ill timed", "temptation money", and "unconquerable red tape". Although we didn't keep score, of those heard from who had used the Fund, the great majority found this experience satisfactory and beneficial and feel that the Fund is serving a very useful purpose.

Almost without exception the municipalities would like to see the deadline extended beyond March, 1966 for completion of projects under the Fund.

Some of our member municipalities in the north base their need for an extension partly because the severe winter has delayed the start of qualifying projects or has made it difficult to make such progress on construction during this period of the year. It seems that there is more widespread grounds for requesting an extension because even though this Act will be two years old on August 2nd of this year, considerable time has been lost at all levels of Government as we have all had to learn to operate within its requirements. The provinces adjusting to administer their quotas of the loan fund and the federal board, through CHNC, took time, as can be expected, to get on the track. As for our municipalities, even though our Federation has been requesting this kind of legislation since 1958, it has taken considerable adjustment by the municipalities to get in tune with the machinery of the Fund's operation. Maybe we've been asking for so many things for so many years to suddenly have a request granted, and get something, was quite a shock and it's taken us some to recover. It is a fact that the municipalities, both large and small have had difficulty which has meant delay because of the apparent requirement in Section 7 (1) of the Act that the works financed should be in addition to works already included in a works budget.

The situation in my municipality may be typical so I quote from a letter of our City Treasurer -- Mr. J.C. Jaggard -- regarding this experience there: "primarily, the Municipal Development and Loan Fund and its Provincial counterpart, the Municipal Works Assistance Act, have imposed very serious conditions on the major municipalities, such as Hamilton, which have for a number of years planned and implemented their capital improvement program through the preparation and adherence to thoughtfully-prepared Capital Budget Programs. The terms of these acts restrict assistance to completely new projects not contemplated at the time when these acts became operative. Each municipality, in the preparation of a capital budget, must carefully match the proposed capital program to its ability to carry the resultant debt charges, whilst ensuring that the total of such debt charges, in addition to those already contracted for, does not exceed a reasonable portion of its tax levy. In the course of preparation of a capital budget program, many desirable projects are discarded to make room for others which are essential to the city's very existence. The temptation to obtain money for new projects not contemplated in a capital budget program is great and tends to push the city's capital expenditures past the level considered to be sound.

The time limit for completion of construction projects of March, 1966, set at the time of the announcement of the provisions of the Acts, seemed at that time a reasonable distance in the future. However, taking into consideration the time required to initiate a project, prepare plans, call tender,

and provide sufficient construction time, after having to wait to put such a project into the next capital budget, has shortened the real-time available to the point where a project of any considerable size cannot be completed within the limited time and by the required date. If the purpose of providing added employment is served by the fact that a project is underway, it would seem logical to have the legislation amended to provide that, if a project is commenced within the time limits set forth, then the construction costs incurred during a period of two to three years following the start of construction should be considered eligible for assistance.

It should also be pointed out, that, where additional allotments have been made to municipalities (because surplus funds have developed) the period left between these dates (late 1964 and early 1965) and March, 1966 leave little time to conceive, start and finish a project, and most certainly representations should be made for a time-limit extension on such projects" unquote.

Views somewhat similar to those came from Halifax, Ottawa and Vancouver, indicating that in the larger cities the condition in the Act that works previously planned for in capital budgets do not qualify, causes a problem.

If this requirement caused problems for the larger municipalities, it did likewise in smaller centres, but for another reason. From Estevan, Saskatchewan; "Our experience with the Municipal Development and Loan Fund has not been one of complete success. Like most cities, we were not prepared for speeded-up programs as required by the Act. Larger communities may have been prepared for such legislation, but the smaller centres were not prepared. It is our opinion that local governments are interested in low interest rates or unconditional grants for capital purposes. The Act did assist us in that we are now taking a longer-range view on capital expenditure programs and are preparing for the hiring of more qualified technical staff. We believe that speeded up capital works is rather at conflict with rather than compatible to long-term sound municipal finance planning. Financial resources are not the same at municipal level as they are at the Federal level; full employment is Federal responsibility. Speeded up programs have an increased effect on annual debenture repayments with a resulting ill effect on the mill rate."

From Cardston, Alberta: "Our Council appreciated the intent of the above legislation, but to date have not been able to take advantage of the service. We find that smaller centres have not had ample time to gear their program to take advantage of the Act, and because we are not currently borrowing money by debentures, as do cities, we would like to recommend that municipalities be allocated their portion to be used at any time over a 5-year period, and any municipality not using its funds might release them to go back into a main general fund for re-allocation. Our Council would like to see more money made available through the fund, which we feel would be quite a help in establishing many worthwhile projects".

These are the views of some of our members as to how they would have the Municipal Development and Loan Fund changed. Before we begin the discussion from the floor, where we expect to get many other viewpoints, let me summarize the views of the Federation on this matter as stated in July, 1963, when the bill was before Parliament:

"It is our belief that in order to achieve the basic purpose of the Act it should be left to the municipality, in co-operation with the provincial

agency which reviews its capital budget and its debt management, to arrive at a sound order of priority among the capital works projects. The object of the Act - to encourage an addition to work in progress (and, we assume by implication, to encourage the most essential or productive (work) -- might be attained more simply and more assuredly by providing that a loan would be made in circumstances where the municipality and the province certify in the application that the project will result in an acceleration of the municipality's capital works program.

The Federation has favoured a system of lending which would recognize the full responsibilities of the provincial-municipal partnership for attaining sound municipal budgeting and debt management.

Can it be said that the Municipal Development and Loan Act has, in effect, already established a number of separate autonomous provincial loan funds with the Federal Government making the credit available - and, through the "forgiveness feature" -- substantial grants, without interfering with provincial - municipal responsibility for action programs? If not, is this a sound objective and how can it be attained?

What changes in legislation, if any, may be required;

- (a) to support sound municipal financing methods?
- (b) facilitate more effective working relations between levels of government - always a matter of great practical concern to municipalities?
- (c) to assure the actual availability of the lending facilities to smaller municipalities, especially in areas of high unemployment or of uncertain economic prospects where special new programs of development, with municipal co-operation, are needed.

Is it better co-ordination needed between the use of a municipal loan fund and other devices offered by senior governments to develop strong regional economics and related municipal services?

Nearly every province now is concerned -- some very actively -- in developing stronger regional economics away from the large metropolitan areas. Can provincial governments attain this objective without assisting municipalities in such regions to develop related municipal services and to finance these with favourable terms of credit, or by grants, or both? Can municipalities in such areas be left to the private market to satisfy their borrowing needs when new economic enterprise in these areas requires financial incentives from senior governments?

Is it economically sound for small municipalities to develop their own separate relationships with the private market for capital borrowing?

These are some of the questions asked in our survey of members' experience with the Municipal Development and Loan Fund. Obviously they are very important questions which require both further study and further discussion."

(2) Municipal Grants Act - The Taxation of Railway Property

"WHEREAS Federal Crown property under the Municipal Grants Act is now making ex gratia payments equivalent to the prevailing rate of local property taxation; and

WHEREAS with few exceptions, Federal Crown Corporations are making similar ex gratia payments on their properties; and

WHEREAS the Canadian National Railways - a Federal Crown Corporation, pursues a varying policy with respect to such ex gratia payments ranging from fully equivalent payments in Eastern and Western Canada to modest token payments in the Atlantic Provinces; and

WHEREAS no municipality in any section of Canada should be deprived of its fair and just revenue; and

WHEREAS the present policy of the Canadian National Railways with respect to ex gratia payments is both unfair and unjust;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities recommend to the Government of Canada that it pass the necessary legislation to increase the grants on real property under the control, management or administration of the Canadian National Railways up to the full tax equivalent."

(3) Education

"WHEREAS the provision of an education commensurate with the ability of young Canadians is a basic requirement to enable Canada to reach its full destiny among the nations of the world; and

WHEREAS the provision of education is under the British North America Act the sole responsibility of the Provincial Governments of Canada; and

WHEREAS in some Provinces the municipal governments and local boards are directly required to provide educational facilities; and

WHEREAS the burden of the share of education costs being placed upon real property is now completely unrealistic and out of all proportion to the original intent; and

WHEREAS the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities strongly supports the financing of education through taxes other than property taxes;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities requests, with the utmost urgency, that the Federal Government reach new financial arrangements with the Provinces under which the said Provinces will be able to provide young Canadians with an equal opportunity to receive a full education at all levels and at all cost within the reach of all."

CONCLUSION

Report of the Executive Committee

George S. Mooney,
Executive Director.

"As stated at the commencement of this report, the 1964-65 Conference Year has been a period both of consolidation and expansion in the life of the Federation. We have placed our financial affairs on a firmer footing and we have established an improved salary scale and pension plan for the staff of the Federation. The Federation's program of activities and services on behalf of municipal governments has been rounded out and improved upon and its influence as an instrument of nation-wide municipal action has been strengthened.

In retrospect, it has been a period that reflects an impressive record of achievements on many fronts, all of them in the interest of the municipal governments of Canada. The continuous routine of maintaining contact with the Federation's nation-wide membership has been referred to only indirectly, although this activity absorbs more and more of the time of the Federation's staff. A full report of what goes on between one Conference Year and another would require a document of many more pages than this abbreviated summary of the more important highlights.

If much has been accomplished, much still remains to be done. Rome was not built in a day nor will the many still unresolved problems of municipal governments be resolved in any less time. Indeed, the solution of one problem seems only to give rise to another and it often appears that municipal governments are much like the legendary Dutch boy who, with his thumb, kept the waters from breaking through the dyke. Certain it is that municipal governments are still carrying responsibilities that, under modern conditions, should be shifted to or shared with other levels of government.

The trend is in this direction but the needed areas of inter-governmental responsibility are a long way from being adequately met. Part of the solution lies in a new deal for municipal governments in respect to local tax measures. But taxation measures alone will not solve the problems of municipal governments. Nor, for that matter, will the restructuring of local government, under any form, provide a cure-all. The problem is deeper than that. Fundamentally, it lies in the fact that the underlying problems of our cities and towns are a mixture of both aging obsolescence and burgeoning rapid growth and development. The impact of these two problems, taken together, are beyond the tax raising capacity of the average municipality to resolve. Moreover, they are problems generated in large part by regional, provincial and national influences and these influences are common to municipalities throughout the country.

It has been the role of the Federation to provide a national forum and the basic resource facilities whereby the municipal growth and development problems of Canada can be discussed by the municipal leaders of Canada and measures taken to help resolve the problems common to all municipalities. The Federation has done its work well but there are still many unfinished tasks remaining to be done. The years ahead are going to tax its resources even greater than the years that have passed.

On this closing note, the Executive of the Federation presents its report on the Federation's activities since the Regina Conference of a year ago. It calls upon the municipal governments of Canada - everyone of them - to fortify the Federation's endeavours on their behalf by according it full support in the year ahead."